

Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2001

Department of Finance and Administration

Post Office Box 267 Jackson, MS 39205

Gary Anderson Executive Director

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI





RONNIE MUSGROVE GOVERNOR



December 21, 2001

To the Members of the Legislature and the Citizens of Mississippi:

It is our pleasure to submit to you Mississippi's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the year ended June 30, 2001. This detailed overview of the state's work for the past fiscal year offers insight into the workings of your government.

Our state and our nation have been faced with many challenges over the past year, with the greatest being the attacks on September 11. Like we have done with such challenges before, we will focus our efforts and overcome them.

The foundation of everything we do is the education of our people. We are committed to strengthening this foundation in every way possible. Teachers are going to be paid as the professionals they are. Students in every public school classroom in the state will have access to the internet. Worker training and retraining is a focal point in our economic development.

The health of our people is equally important. Healthy children go to school ready to learn, and healthy adults are ready to work. I have unveiled a proposal to address the urgent health care needs facing us statewide and look forward to putting this proposal to work.

Our economic development efforts continue to garner attention around the world. Mississippi is now looked to as a leader in this area, due to our aggressive efforts to recruit and retain businesses. The Advantage Mississippi initiative is still seen as a model for other states.

Mississippi is also a safer place to live. Efforts by the Department of Public Safety have dramatically lowered the number of fatalities on our roads, and more people are wearing seatbelts as a result of safety campaigns to raise awareness.

The 21st century offers such promise for our great state. We will be working hard to ensure that promise becomes reality for every Mississippian.





Table of Contents

INTRODUCTION

Letter of Transmittal	6
Officials of State Government	16
Organization Chart	17
Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting	18
FINANCIAL SECTION	
Auditor's Report	21
General Purpose Financial Statements	23
Combined Balance Sheet - All Fund Types, Account Groups and Discretely Presented Component Units	24
Combined Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, Other Financing Sources and Uses, and Changes in Fund Bala All Governmental Fund Types, Expendable Trust Funds and Discretely Presented Component Units	
Combined Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, Other Financing Sources and Uses, and Changes in Budgetary Fund Balances - Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Basis) - All Budgetary Funds	28
Combined Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Retained Earnings/Fund Balances - All Proprietary Fund Types, Nonexpendable Trust Funds and Discretely Presented Component Units	30
Combined Statement of Cash Flows - All Proprietary Fund Types, Nonexpendable Trust Funds and Discretely Presented Component Units	32
Statement of Changes in Plan Net Assets - Pension Trust Funds	36
Statement of Changes in Fund Balances - Component Unit - University Funds	38
Statement of Current Fund Revenues, Expenditures and Other Changes - Component Unit - University Funds	40
Notes to the Financial Statements	41
Note 1 - Significant Accounting Policies	
Note 2 - Budgetary Process, Control and Reconciliation to GAAP	
Note 3 - Other Accounting Disclosures	
Note 4 - Deposits and Investments	
Note 5 - Receivables	
Note 6 - Interfund Transactions	
Note 7 - Loans and Notes Receivable	
Note 8 - Property, Plant and Equipment	
Note 9 - General Obligation and Defeased Bonds and Notes	
Note 10 - Limited Obligation Bonds	
Note 11 - Revenue Bonds and Notes	
Note 12 - Other Long-term Obligations	67
Note 13 - Changes in Long-term Obligations	
Note 14 - Bonds and Notes Authorized But Unissued	
Note 15 - Segment Information - Enterprise Funds	
Note 16 - Deferred Compensation Plan	
Note 17 - Retirement Plans	
Note 18 - Commitments	75
Note 19 - Risk Management	
Note 20 - Component Unit Funds	
Note 21 - Contingencies	
Note 22 - Subsequent Events	
Required Supplementary Information	
Schedule of Funding Progress	



Combining and Individual Fund Financial Statements and Supporting Schedules

Ge	eneral Fund:	8
	Balance Sheet - General Fund	84
	Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, Other Financing Sources and Uses, and Changes in Fund Balance - General Fund	8
	Schedule of Current Expenditures by Function and Department - General Fund	86
Sp	ecial Revenue Funds:	87
	Significant Special Revenue Funds Descriptions	87
	Combining Balance Sheet - Special Revenue Funds	90
	Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, Other Financing Sources and Uses, and Changes in Fund Balances - Special Revenue Funds	91
	Combining Balance Sheet - Health and Social Services	92
	Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, Other Financing Sources and Uses, and Changes in Fund Balances - Health and Social Services	94
	Combining Balance Sheet - Law, Justice and Public Safety	96
	Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, Other Financing Sources and Uses, and Changes in Fund Balances - Law, Justice and Public Safety	98
	Combining Balance Sheet - Recreation and Resources Development	100
	Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, Other Financing Sources and Uses, and Changes in Fund Balances - Recreation and Resources Development	102
	Combining Balance Sheet - Regulation of Business and Professions	104
	Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, Other Financing Sources and Uses, and Changes in Fund Balances - Regulation of Business and Professions	106
En	terprise Funds:	109
	Enterprise Funds Descriptions	109
	Combining Balance Sheet - All Enterprise Funds	110
	Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Retained Earnings - All Enterprise Funds	114
	Combining Statement of Cash Flows - All Enterprise Funds	116
	Combining Balance Sheet - Other Enterprise Funds	120
	Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Retained Earnings - Other Enterprise Funds	122
	Combining Statement of Cash Flows - Other Enterprise Funds	124
Inte	ernal Service Funds:	129
	Internal Service Funds Descriptions	129
	Combining Balance Sheet - Internal Service Funds	130
	Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Retained Earnings - Internal Service Funds	131
	Combining Statement of Cash Flows - Internal Service Funds	132



Trust and Agency Funds:	135
Significant Trust and Agency Funds Descriptions	135
Combining Balance Sheet - Trust and Agency Funds	137
Combining Balance Sheet - Expendable Trust Funds	138
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Expendable Trust Fun	ds139
Combining Balance Sheet - Nonexpendable Trust Funds	140
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Balances - Nonexpendable Trust Fur	ds140
Combining Statement of Cash Flows - Nonexpendable Trust Funds	141
Combining Statement of Plan Net Assets - Pension Trust Funds	142
Combining Balance Sheet - Agency Funds	143
Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities - All Agency Funds	144
General Fixed Assets Account Group:	145
Schedule of General Fixed Assets by Function	146
Schedule of Changes in General Fixed Assets	146
Schedule of Changes in General Fixed Assets by Function	146
Component Units:	147
Component Units Descriptions.	147
Combining Balance Sheet - Component Units	150
Combining Balance Sheet - Component Units - University Funds	152
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, Other Financing Sources and Uses, and Changes in Fu Balances - Component Units - Governmental Funds	
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Retained Earnings - Component Units - Proprietary Funds	155
Combining Statement of Cash Flows - Component Units - Proprietary Funds	156



STATISTICAL AND ECONOMIC DATA

	Table	
Expenditures by Function	1	160
Revenues by Source	II	160
State Tax Revenues by Source	111	160
Net General Long-term Bonded Debt Per capita	IV	162
Ratio of Annual Debt Service for General Long-term Bonded Debt to Total Revenues and Expenditures.	V	162
Computation of Legal Debt Margin	VI	163
Revenue Bond Coverage	VII	163
Demographic Statistics	VIII	164
Economic Characteristics.	IX	164
Bank Deposits, Retail Sales, Median Household Disposable Income	X	165
Principal Industrial Employers	XI	165
Population and Employment	XII	166
Mississippi Average Annual Employment by Sector	XIII	166
Mississippi Average Annual Wages by Sector	XIV	166
Public School Enrollment	XV	168
Full-time Equivalent Student Enrollment - Community and Junior Colleges	XVI	168
Full-time Equivalent Student Enrollment – Universities	XVII	168
Miscellaneous Statistics	XVIII	170



Introduction



STATE OF MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND ADMINISTRATION

GARY ANDERSON EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR



December 20, 2001

To Governor Musarove:

It is my pleasure to transmit to you the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report of the state of Mississippi for the year ended June 30, 2001 as provided in Section 27-104-4, Mississippi Code Annotated (1972). Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data presented and the completeness and fairness of the presentations in the financial statements, including all disclosures, rests with the state. I believe the information as presented is accurate in all material aspects and is presented in a manner which sets forth the financial position and results of operations of the state of Mississippi in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). The financial presentations in this report are designed to show the financial activities of the fund types and account groups of the state. All disclosures necessary to enable a reader to gain maximum understanding of the state's financial activities have been included.

The 2001 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report is presented in three sections: the introductory section, which provides summary financial data and narrative commentary on matters of interest to the reader; the financial section, which includes the state auditor's report, audited general purpose financial statements and notes thereto, and underlying combining and individual fund financial statements and supporting schedules; and the statistical section, which sets forth selected unaudited economic, financial trend and demographic information for the state on a multi-year basis.

The state's General Purpose Financial Statements include all funds and account groups that comprise the state's legal entity or primary government. The state's reporting entity is also comprised of its discretely presented component units for which the elected officials of the state's primary government are financially accountable in accordance with criteria established by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board. The criteria used in defining the state's reporting entity are fully discussed in Note 1B to the financial statements. Note 1B more fully explains which financial activities are included in and which are excluded from the state's reporting entity.

Economic Conditions

Mississippi's economy will post a zero or negative growth rate in 2001, judging from trends in the state's economic indicators this year. Even before September 11, declining employment in the manufacturing and construction industries had taken a toll on the broader economy. Overall employment through September 2001 was 1 percent below the same period in 2000. Retail sales data, state revenue collections, and other economic indicators all have shown little increase over last year.

Consumer confidence and business confidence, which have been shaky throughout the year, both fell in the third quarter, reflecting the national mood. Tax Commission collections for the General Fund rose only 0.8 percent in the fiscal year which ended June 30, 2001, with revenues from gaming fees and taxes rising only a modest 2.1 percent. So far in fiscal year 2002, through October, overall revenues continue to remain flat. Retail sales are also slow. The value of building permits issued is down.

One number showing improvement in 2001 has been the unemployment rate, which year-to-date through September stood at 5.1 percent, compared to the 5.7 percent rate prevailing in 2000. However, this improvement was due solely to a drop in the size of the labor force, which exceeded the drop in employment.

Overall, residence-based employment was down 0.7 percent in the first three quarters of 2001 compared to the same period in 2000, and payroll employment was down 1.2 percent. Service sector payroll employment was flat, although employment in health services was up by 2.0 percent and in amusements/gaming by 2.5 percent. Communications employment rose 2.4 percent, and employment in retail trade, 1.0 percent. Strong increases in employment in public education boosted government employment by 3.2 percent, but budget pressures will prevent a similar increase next year. Manufacturing employment suffered a sharp drop, as national and international demand weakened.

Turning to construction, the boom that began in 1993 has come to a close. Employment in this sector, which grew 6.9 percent in 1998, rose only 2.0 percent in 1999 and fell 0.2 percent in 2000. The growth rate year-to-date continues to be negative. The value of building permits issued is down as well, portending slow growth at best in 2002.

In 2000, hotels and lodging employment increased 5.5 percent, while employment in the amusements industry (notably gaming) dropped slightly. In 2001, figures through September showed a modest increase of 2.5 percent in amusements employment, but this gain may be reduced if there is any further slowdown in tourism. The customer base of Mississippi's gaming industry, however, does not rely heavily on air transportation, and this has shielded the industry here from the dramatic drops suffered by casinos in other states.

The high energy prices in 2000 and the first part of 2001 contributed to a double-digit increase in employment in oil and gas extraction in the state in 2001. A drop in employment in this industry is expected in 2002, in line with the decline in energy prices.

Durable goods manufacturing has seen employment plunge in 2001, with a drop of 8.6 percent registered in the first three quarters. Furniture and fixtures, electronic equipment and wood and lumber each lost over 2,000 workers during the course of this period.

Employment in nondurables dropped 3.4 percent over the same period, with most of this decline due to the loss of 2,100 jobs in the apparel industry. Food and kindred products employment grew a modest 1.0 percent, and paper and allied products grew 1.2 percent. Printing and publishing enjoyed the most rapid growth, at 5.1 percent.

Employment in retail trade was up 1.0 percent year-to-date through September, but the trend since the summer has been down. Government employment grew 3.2 percent, led by growth in state education of 12 percent. Health services employment has been gradually trending upwards in 2001, with an overall increase of 2.0 percent.

The service sector continues to increase in importance in the state, and now provides 23 percent of total wage and salary employment. The average annual growth rate of employment in this sector over the 1995-2000 period was 3.2 percent. This growth rate is projected to drop to 2.1 percent over the 2001-2006 period. There are three other sectors employing 19 percent or more of workers: retail/wholesale trade, government, and manufacturing. Retail/wholesale trade employment increased at a 2.4 percent average annual rate between 1995 and 2000, and government sector employment rose 1.8 percent annually. Manufacturing employment fell at a rate of 1.8 percent.

Despite its declining share in total employment, manufacturing still provides work for 19 percent of all persons employed in Mississippi. By comparison, only 14 percent of total U.S. employment is in manufacturing. The composition of manufacturing in the state differs as well, with the percentage of employees in furniture and lumber and wood products being more than twice the corresponding percentages for the U.S. These industries, along with food products, account for over a third of manufacturing employment. Transportation equipment, electronic equipment, industrial machinery, and apparel account for another third. Mississippi's top manufacturing exports in 2000, accounting for over 40 percent of the total, were transportation equipment, chemicals and allied products, and paper and allied products.

Short-Term Outlook

Mississippi has experienced a slower growth of output and employment in 2001 than has the nation as a whole, but the state should enjoy a solid upswing once the recovery in the manufacturing sector begins. This recovery is expected nationally in mid-2002, somewhat in advance of other sectors. Gross state product (GSP) is forecast to rise 1.3 percent in 2002, following a drop of 0.1 percent in 2001. By 2003, the growth rate is expected to be 2.6 percent and rising. Wage and salary employment will dip about 0.9 percent in 2001, and remain stable in 2002 before returning to a positive growth rate of about 1.3 percent in 2003.

Personal income in Mississippi grew 4.3 percent in 2000, and in 2001 appears to be increasing at about a 3.4 percent rate. This slowdown follows a prolonged period of steady growth in wages and incomes. Between 1994 and 1999 the average wage in Mississippi rose about 1.3 percent in real terms annually or 3.9 percent in nominal terms, while personal income rose 5.9 percent or 3.1 percent in real terms. Nationally, the growth of personal income in 2001 is estimated at 5.1 percent, with the growth rate forecast to be 3.2 percent in 2002, before rising to 5.8 percent in 2003.

For the southeastern region as a whole, the outlook is for recession--in other words, a decline in output and employment--in the last quarter of 2001 and the first quarter of 2002, according to the Economic Forecasting Center of Georgia State University. Gross regional product (GRP) is expected to increase only about 1.0 percent in 2001 and 1.5 percent in 2002, mirroring trends in the rest of the country. Though the risk of future terrorist incidents increases the uncertainties associated with any forecast, the probability is high that both the region and the nation will again be enjoying real growth rates approaching 3 percent or more by 2003.

Major Initiatives

Mississippi is a state rich in history and culture. We are known around the world for the writings of Eudora Welty and Richard Wright, for the music of Elvis Presley and B.B. King. Now, we are earning a reputation for our work in areas such as education and economic development.

This past July, we sent a strong message to teachers and educators around the nation when we removed the five percent revenue growth contingency for the teacher pay plan passed in the 2000 session of the Legislature. With the removal of that condition, we set in stone our commitment to those who help shape the course of our children's learning.

The "Computers in the Classroom" project, overseen by the Task Force on Classroom Technology, is moving forward. With strong support from the private sector and its unique partnership with state government, we are giving our students the tools to learn and eventually compete in an economy that is global, borderless and wireless.

We captured the attention of the nation and the world by landing one of the top economic development projects in the world last year with the Nissan plant. In addition to the \$930 million investment by Nissan and 4,000 new jobs, suppliers are now coming to Mississippi in support of the plant. Investments from the Tier One suppliers locating in the state currently stand at more than \$250 million, along with 2,000 new jobs.

Our efforts with this project have led to Mississippi's being highlighted in the automotive industry and considered as one of the major players in the recruitment of new facilities. This is good news for our workforce and our economy.

In addition to the Nissan project, we cannot overlook what has been accomplished in other areas of economic development. Beyond the investment by Nissan, nearly 200 new facilities were announced in fiscal year 2001, bringing an investment of more than \$2.5 billion and almost 12,000 jobs.

The health care needs of the people of Mississippi are another area that demands our immediate attention. The Governor has proposed a measure by which we can address those needs, those "worst firsts" where we lead the nation in diabetes, heart disease and cancer. By acting aggressively and creatively, we can make a difference in so many lives.

The State of Mississippi is part of the historic settlement against the tobacco industry, a settlement designed to recoup monies for health care needs. It's time to put that money to use. By diverting a portion of the annual payment and placing the rest in the Health Care Trust Fund, it is possible to improve health care for all Mississippians while growing the Health Care Trust Fund for future earnings.

We all know of and share in the promise of Mississippi. Fulfilling that promise will require cooperation, communication and dedication to every man, woman and child in our state. They deserve our best efforts, and they will get them.

Financial Information

State managers are responsible for establishing and maintaining internal control to ensure that government assets are protected from loss, theft or misuse, and to ensure that adequate accounting data are compiled to allow preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP. Internal control has been implemented to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance regarding the safeguarding of assets against loss from unauthorized use or disposition and the reliability of financial records for preparing financial statements and maintaining accountability for assets. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived, and that evaluation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management. All internal control evaluations occur within this framework. I believe that the state's internal control adequately safeguards assets and provides reasonable assurance of proper recording of financial transactions.

The state also maintains budgetary controls. The objective is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual budget approved by the legislature. The state's budget is prepared on a modified cash basis utilizing encumbrance accounting. Budgetary control is maintained by a formal appropriation and allotment system. The sixmonth allotment control process is designed and used as a management tool to enable agencies to operate on a continuing basis.

Unexpended appropriations at June 30 are available for subsequent expenditure only to the extent that encumbrances represented by executed but unperformed purchase orders have been established and are presented for payment during the succeeding 60-day lapse period. Encumbrances are reported in the financial statements as expenditures for budgetary purposes and as a reservation of fund balance for GAAP purposes.

As described in Note 2 to the General Purpose Financial Statements, the state has two statutes that address the reduction of agency appropriations by the state Fiscal Officer should it be found that funds will not be available within the period for which the budget is drawn. Such reductions up to 5 percent of appropriations are allowed on a selective basis, but before any appropriation is reduced by more than 5 percent, all appropriations (except those exempted by statute) must first be reduced by 5 percent. Because of shortfalls in fiscal year 2001 General Fund revenues, budget reductions totaling \$106,868,000 for General Fund appropriations and \$12,295,000 for special funds were made. In addition, during fiscal year 2001, \$50,000,000 was transferred from the Working Cash-Stabilization Reserve Account to the General Fund as authorized by the Governor to cover deficits in fiscal year 2001. Also, during the 2001 session, the Legislature authorized an additional transfer of \$35,000,000 from the Working Cash-Stabilization Reserve Account to cover 2001 expenditures.

General Fund revenue collections through October of fiscal year 2002 have fallen short of the required 98 percent of estimated revenues. Therefore, several general fund appropriations have been reduced by 3.35 percent for fiscal year 2002. In establishing the fiscal year 2002 agency allotments, the Department of Finance and Administration asked agencies to only budget 45 percent of the appropriations in the first six month allotment period and 55 percent in the second allotment period as a precautionary measure in the event budget reductions became inevitable. Mississippi remains pro-active in structuring its budget for maximum flexibility during changing economic conditions.

General Government Functions

Most state functions are financed through the governmental fund types, which include the general, special revenue, capital projects and debt service funds. Revenues from governmental fund type sources for fiscal years 2001 and 2000 are compared in the following table (amounts expressed in thousands):

	FY 2	001		FY 2000				Increase (Decrease)	Percent of Increase (Decrease)		
Revenues by Source	Amount	Percent of Total		Amount	Percent of Total			From FY 2000			
State Taxes	\$ 4,453,359	48.1	%	\$	4,431,550	50.4	%	\$	21.809	0.5	%
Licenses, fees and permits	390,216	4.2			370,980	4.2		•	19,236	5.2	
Federal government	3,538,494	38.2			3,098,013	35.3			440,481	14.2	
Interest on investments	115,055	1.3			175,799	2.0			(60,744)	(34.6)	
Departmental services	259,090	2.8			256,976	2.9			2,114	0.8	
Other	 503,129	5.4			454,109	5.2			49,020	10.8	
	\$ 9,259,343	100.0	%	\$	8,787,427	100.0	%	\$	471,916	5.4	%

Revenues for the state increased \$471,916,000 for the year. Federal government accounted for the largest dollar amount of the increase followed by other revenues. Federal government and other revenues also had significant percentage increases. Interest on investments had a significant decrease.

Total state taxes increased \$21,809,000. Sales and use taxes increased \$27,323,000 and severance taxes increased \$21,799,000. In addition, individual income taxes increased \$13,797,000 while privilege and corporate income taxes decreased \$18,405,000 and \$17,395,000, respectively.

Licenses, fees and permits increased \$19,236,000 or 5.2 percent. Gaming fees of \$217,081,000 resulted in an increase of \$4,357,000 from the previous year. Other fees increased by \$12,031,000, of which \$8,094,000 was derived from truck and bus permit fees.

Federal government revenues increased 14.2 percent or \$440,481,000. The majority of this increase was in the Division of Medicaid's federal revenue, which increased \$271,858,000. The Department of Human Service's federal revenue increased \$132,975,000. Education grants increased \$25,250,000 while Department of Health grants increased \$14,273,000.

Interest on investments decreased 34.6 percent from the previous year. This resulted primarily from a decrease in the investment balance of \$62,425,000.

Other sources of revenue increased by \$49,020,000 or 10.8 percent. The Department of Finance and Administration and the State Tax Commission received \$25,000,000 and \$7,500,000, respectively, from a litigation settlement. The revenue received from the tobacco litigation settlement increased \$11,643,000 from fiscal year 2000 to fiscal year 2001. Employment Security Commission revenue from counties increased \$6,685,000 during the same period.

Expenditures from governmental fund type sources for fiscal years 2001 and 2000 are summarized in the following table (amounts expressed in thousands):

Expenditures by Function		Amount	Percent of Total	Amount	000 Percent of Total	(Decrease) From FY 2000	of Increase (Decrease)
General government	\$	1,046,103	11.7 %	\$ 1,034,840	12.2 %	\$ 11,263	1.1 %
Education		2,265,034	25.2	2,224,058	26.2	40,976	1.8
Health and social services		3,587,400	40.0	3,138,724	37.0	448,676	14.3
Law, justice, and public safety		528,874	5.9	471,444	5.6	57,430	12.2
Recreation and resources development Regulation of business		389,912	4.4	334,666	3.9	55,246	16.5
and professions		28,815	0.3	27,864	0.3	951	3.4
Transportation		756,564	8.4	881.051	10.4	(124,487)	(14.1)
Debt service		289,843	3.2	264,282	3.1	25,561	9.7
Capital outlay		80,921	0.9	110,072	1.3	(29,151)	(26.5)
	\$	8,973,466	100.0 %	\$ 8,487,001	100.0 %	\$ 486,465	5.7 %

Overall expenditures increased \$486,465,000. Recreation and resources development, health and social services, and law, justice and public safety show the largest percentage increases. Health and social services has the largest dollar amount increase, and transportation shows the largest dollar amount decrease.

Health and social services expenditures increased \$448,676,000 or 14.3 percent. Of that amount, the Division of Medicaid's expenditures increased \$267,693,000 due to increases in both services and utilization. The Department of Mental Health and related institutions' expenditures increased approximately \$12,991,000 based on an increase in Medicaid reimbursements and expansion of services, including full operation of a new facility. Expenditures for the Department of Human Services increased \$115,633,000 related to the increase in federal grants. Health care expenditures funded by the tobacco litigation settlement in the amount of \$38,221,000 were also part of this increase.

Law, justice and public safety expenditures increased 12.2 percent or \$57,430,000. The majority of this amount is a capital lease entered into by the Department of Corrections for \$37,541,000. The Department of Corrections also had an increase in the cost of private and regional prison support of approximately \$12,200,000.

Recreation and resources development increased 16.5 percent or \$55,246,000. Mississippi Development Authority's expenditures increased \$42,061,000. This included an increase in capital outlay expenditures related to the Nissan plant of approximately \$76,082,000, while overall grant expenditures decreased approximately \$34,395,000 during the year. The Department of Environmental Quality's expenditures increased \$10,171,000, due primarily to increases in revolving loans and reimbursements.

Transportation expenditures decreased \$124,487,000 or 14.1 percent. This decrease is due to a decline in bond proceeds available for the Department of Transportation spending.

Debt service expenditures increased 9.7 percent or \$25,561,000. Principal and interest payments increased by \$16,696,000 and \$5,677,000, respectively. The total in the general long-term obligations account group has increased \$399,686,000 over the last two years.

Capital outlay decreased 26.5 percent or \$29,151,000. This is due primarily to a decrease in construction projects during fiscal year 2001.

Working Cash - Stabilization Reserve Account

The Working Cash-Stabilization Reserve Account is a part of the GAAP General Fund. This account, created by state law, may be used to pay state obligations when there is insufficient cash from other General Fund sources to pay obligations as they become due. It may also be used to cover any projected deficits that may occur in the General Fund as a result of revenue shortfalls. It is funded through transfers from the General Fund.

The balance in the account at the end of each fiscal year should equal 7.5 percent of the next year's General Fund appropriations. If the balance does not equal the 7.5 percent, 50 percent of the excess of the unencumbered cash balance of the General Fund at the close of the year is transferred to this account until the 7.5 percent is reached. In fiscal year 2002, for fiscal year 2001, the entire 50 percent of the excess, \$5,397,000 was transferred to the Working Cash-Stabilization Reserve Account.

Enterprise Operations

The state's enterprise operations include the Veterans' Home Purchase Board. This agency provides home mortgage loans to qualified Mississippi veterans. During the year, \$14,922,000 of new mortgage loans were issued. Total loans generated \$7,116,000 of interest revenue in fiscal year 2001 that will in turn be used to further expand the program. The enterprise operations generated net income of \$5,803,000 during fiscal year 2001.

Pension Trust Fund Operations

The Public Employees' Retirement System of Mississippi (System) administers four defined benefit pension trust funds. The Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) covers substantially all employees of the state and its political subdivisions. Uniformed officers of the Department of Public Safety participate in the Mississippi Highway Safety Patrol Retirement System (MHSPRS). Elected members of the state legislature and the president of the senate participate in the Supplemental Legislative Retirement Plan (SLRP) in addition to participating in PERS. Separate municipal retirement and fire and police disability and relief systems participate in the Municipal Retirement Systems (MRS). Further information on the state's participation in the retirement systems can be found in Note 17 to the financial statements.

Debt Administration

The State Bond Commission, composed of the governor, state attorney general and state treasurer, approves and authorizes the sale and issuance of state bonds in accordance with authorizing legislation and within the defined constitutional debt limit. The total outstanding general obligation bonded indebtedness of governmental fund types for the state as of June 30, 2001 was \$2,174,822,000. Mississippi has a rating of "AA" from both Standard & Poor's Rating Group, a division of the The McGraw Hill Companies, and Fitch Investors Service, L. P., and a rating of "AA3" from Moody's Investors Service.

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2001, the State Bond Commission issued \$615,580,000 in general obligation bonds. These bond issues include \$21,700,000 under Stennis Space Center, \$20,000,000 under the Economic Development Highway Act, \$14,695,000 under the Mississippi Small Enterprise Development Finance Act, \$320,115,000 in general obligation refunding bonds, \$2,000,000 under the Mississippi Farm Reform Act, \$5,000,000 under Local Government Water System Improvement Revolving Loans, \$21,820,000 under the Mississippi Business Investment Act, \$3,000,000 under Small Business Assistance, \$202,300,000 of Capital Improvement Bonds and \$4,950,000 under the Spillway Road Act. Subsequent to June 30, 2001, the state issued \$513,235,000 of general obligation bonds and notes.

At June 30, 2001, 28 percent of the \$7,994,129,000 bonded indebtedness ceiling established by the state constitution was outstanding. Current practice restricts revenues included in the foregoing debt limitation computation to the following governmental fund revenues: taxes, licenses, fees and permits, investment income, rental income, service charges including net income from the Alcoholic Beverage Control Division, and fines, forfeitures and penalties. The state's net general obligation debt per capita is \$774.

Cash Management

It is the duty of the state treasurer and the executive director of the Department of Finance and Administration to analyze for cash flow needs and investment purposes the amount of cash in the state General Fund and in the special funds credited to any special purpose designated by the Legislature. The state treasurer deposits available funds with official depositories of the state. In addition, the Public Employees' Retirement System and a small number of other state agencies carry out investment activities separate from the state treasurer. Of \$20,508,415,000 in investments at June 30, 2001, \$18,167,625,000 are classified into categories of credit risk. Of the \$18,167,625,000, \$15,788,801,000 were held by the state's agent in the state's name.

By statute, the State may borrow funds to offset any temporary cash flow deficiencies from the Working Cash-Stabilization Reserve Account. As described in Note 22 to the General Purpose Financial Statements, at December 7, 2001, the General Fund had borrowings outstanding of \$179,420,000. In order to comply with state law, all borrowings will be repaid by June 30, 2002.

The state's available resources invested in Mississippi bank certificates of deposits and repurchase agreements earn interest at rates that approximate the U.S. Treasury Bill discount rate for those with comparable maturities. During fiscal year 2001, the average rate on the three month U.S. Treasury Bill was 5.13 percent, with a twelve month high of 6.17 percent and a twelve month low of 3.49 percent. The pension trust fund's total portfolio of stocks and bonds had a 7.1 percent total rate of return for fiscal year 2001. The median rate of return for state retirement plans according to Callan Associates Plan Sponsor – Large Funds for the twelve months ended June 30, 2001 was 5.9 percent. The primary government earned interest and dividend income of \$707,341,000 on all investments for the year ended June 30, 2001.

Risk Management

The state has elected to finance most exposures to risk through the retention of risk. The exposures to risk retained by the state are health and life benefits, tort liability, unemployment benefits and workers' compensation benefits.

To assure that health and life benefits are distributed to the participants in an efficient and responsible manner, the state incorporates various methods of loss control such as code review, certification of medical necessity, case management and audits of claims administrators to assure claims are adjudicated in accordance with the outlined benefits.

The state has elected to manage tort claims through the retention of all liability exposure. The statutory approach provides some protection, as well as a limitation of liability. The Tort Claims Act sets limits of liability per occurrence at \$250,000 from July 1, 1997 to July 1, 2001 and at \$500,000 on or after July 1, 2001. An effective loss control program is being implemented in most state agencies to reduce the number and severity of tort claims made against the state.

To aid in the management of risk for workers' compensation benefits, the state, through the Mississippi State Agencies Self-Insured Workers' Compensation Trust (Trust), has established an effective loss control program to reduce the number and severity of job related injuries. Through the use of contractually established performance criteria for the claims administrator and by converting to agency rates/premiums based on the agency's ultimate loss, the Trust has encouraged better risk management at both the claims administrator and the agency level.

Further information about risk management can be found in Note 19 to the financial statements.

Other Information

Pursuant to Section 7-7-211(d), Mississippi Code Annotated (1972), the state auditor has performed an examination, in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, of the state's general purpose financial statements. His unqualified opinion is presented as the first page of the financial section of this report. Also, as required by federal law, the state auditor has undertaken a single audit of the state as a whole, which will include a report on compliance and internal control over compliance on all federal funds expended by state government. This report, along with the report on compliance and internal control over financial reporting, will be published separately.

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the State of Mississippi for its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2000. This was the fourteenth consecutive year that the government has achieved this prestigious award. In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a government must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized Comprehensive Annual Financial Report. This report must satisfy both accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America and applicable legal requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. We believe that our current Comprehensive Annual Financial Report continues to meet the Certificate of Achievement Program's requirements and we are submitting it to the GFOA to determine its eligilibility for another certificate.

Preparation of this report was made possible by the dedicated services of the staff of the Department of Finance and Administration with the cooperation and support of the Office of the State Auditor and the various agency heads and employees who assisted and contributed to its preparation.

Respectfully yours,

Gary Anderson

(This page left blank intentionally)



Officials of State Government

Executive Branch

Governor

Ronnie Musgrove

Lieutenant Governor Amy Tuck

Secretary of State Eric Clark

State Auditor Phil Bryant

State Treasurer
Marshall Bennett

Attorney General Mike Moore

Commissioner of Agriculture and Commerce
Lester Spell

Commissioner of Insurance George Dale

Transportation Commissioners Richard (Dick) Hall Wayne Brown Zack Stewart

Public Service Commissioners Nielsen Cochran Dorlos (Bo) Robinson Michael Callahan

State Fiscal Officer
Gary Anderson

Legislative Branch

Speaker of the House of Representatives Tim Ford

Speaker Pro Tempore of the House of Representatives Robert Clark

President Pro Tempore of the Senate Travis L. Little

Secretary of Senate
John Gilbert

Clerk of the House of Representatives Felix Edwin (Ed) Perry

Legislative Budget Office Lee Lindell, Director

Joint Legislative Committee on Performance Evaluation and Expenditure Review Max Arinder, Director

Judicial Branch

Supreme Court of Mississippi

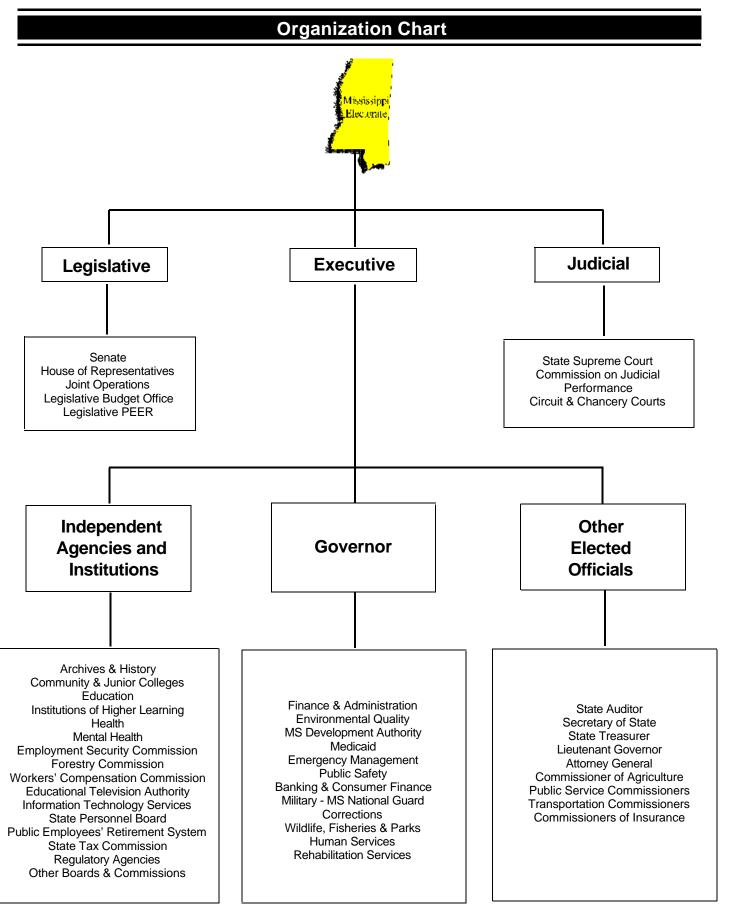
Chief Justice Edwin Lloyd Pittman

Presiding Justices Fred L. Banks, Jr. C. R. (Chuck) McRae

Justices
James W. Smith, Jr.
Michael P. Mills
William L. Waller, Jr.
Kay B. Cobb
Oliver E. Diaz, Jr.
Charles D. Easley, Jr.

Clerk of the Supreme Court Betty Sephton





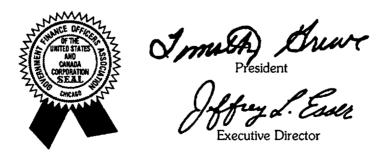
Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

State of Mississippi

For its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2000

A Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting is presented by the Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada to government units and public employee retirement systems whose comprehensive annual financial reports (CAFRs) achieve the highest standards in government accounting and financial reporting.





Financial Section

(This page left blank intentionally)



OFFICE OF THE STATE AUDITOR PHIL BRYANT

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

The Governor, Members of the Legislature and Citizens of the State of Mississippi

We have audited the accompanying general purpose financial statements of the State of Mississippi as of and for the year ended June 30, 2001, as listed in the table of contents. The general purpose financial statements are the responsibility of the state's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these general purpose financial statements based upon our audit. Except for university funds, we did not audit the financial statements of the component units of the state. We did not audit the financial statements of the pension trust funds and the related schedule of funding progress and of certain special revenue, expendable trust, internal service and enterprise funds. These financial statements represent 100% of the plan net assets and changes in plan net assets of the pension trust funds; 76% and 35% of the assets and revenues, respectively, of the special revenue funds; 45% and 12% of the assets and revenues, respectively, of the expendable trust funds; 27% and 4% of the assets and revenues, respectively, of the internal service funds; and 86% and 69% of the assets and revenues, respectively, of the enterprise funds. We also did not audit certain accounts within the General Fund. These certain accounts represent 9% and less than 1% of the assets and revenues, respectively, of the General Fund. These financial statements and accounts were audited by other auditors whose reports have been furnished to us. Our opinion, insofar as it relates to the amounts included for the component units other than university funds, pension trust funds, and these special revenue, expendable trust, internal service and enterprise funds, and these certain accounts of the General Fund is based solely upon the reports of the other auditors.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the general purpose financial statements are free of material misstatements. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the general purpose financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall general purpose financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit and the reports of the other auditors provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, based upon our audit and the reports of other auditors, the general purpose financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the State of Mississippi as of June 30, 2001, and the results of its operations and the cash flows of its proprietary fund types, nonexpendable trust funds and certain component units, changes in plan net assets of its pension trust funds and the related schedule of funding progress, and the changes in fund balances and current fund revenues, expenditures and other changes of the university funds for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

In accordance with Government Auditing Standards, our report dated December 7, 2001, on our consideration of the state's internal control over financial reporting and our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grants will be issued under separate cover in our Single Audit Report in March, 2002. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards and should be read in conjunction with this report in considering the results of our audit.

Our audit was made for the purpose of forming an opinion on the general purpose financial statements taken as a whole. The combining and individual fund financial statements and related schedules, as listed in the table of contents, are presented for the purpose of additional analysis and are not a required part of the general purpose financial statements of the State of Mississippi. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the general purpose financial statements and, in our opinion, is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the general purpose financial statements taken as a whole.

The statistical and economic data listed in the table of contents were not audited by us, and accordingly, we do not express an opinion thereon.

PHIL BRYANT

State Auditor

RAMONA HILL, CPA

Director, Financial and Compliance

Audit Division

Jackson, Mississippi December 7, 2001



General Purpose Financial Statements



All Fund Types, Account Groups And Discretely Presented Component Units

Combined Balance Sheet

June 30, 2001 (Expressed in Thousands)	Governmental Fund Types								
		General	Special Revenue	Debt Service	Capital Projects				
Assets and Other Debits	_								
Equity in internal investment pool	\$	1,416,845 \$	129,431 \$	16,168 \$	96,424				
Cash and cash equivalents		37,600	29,500						
Amount on deposit with U.S. Treasury									
Investments		283,069	588,473	21,670	320,974				
Receivables, net		533,830	5,648	616	2,895				
Due from other governments, net Due from other funds		636,533	44,121	1 227	581				
Due from component units		9,454 7,726	16,940	1,327	301				
Due from primary government		1,120							
Inventories		72,950	1,422						
Prepaid items		1 =,000	.,						
Loans and notes receivable, net		186,065	857						
Loans to other funds		2,040							
Restricted Assets:									
Equity in internal investment pool									
Cash and cash equivalents									
Investments									
Interest receivable, net Due from other governments									
Property, plant and equipment, net of depreciation where applicable									
Deferred charges and other assets		11,288							
Amount available, designated for debt service		11,200							
Amount to be provided for retirement of general long-term debt									
Total Assets and Other Debits	\$	3,197,400 \$	816,392 \$	39,781 \$	420,874				
Liabilities, Fund Equity and Other Credits	=	σ,τοτ,του ψ	στο,σου φ	σο,,, σ., φ	=====				
Liabilities:									
Warrants payable	\$	98,272 \$	17,674 \$	\$	666				
Accounts payable and accruals	٠	365,341	9,004	381	000				
Contracts payable		83,896	-,		22,495				
Income tax refunds payable		151,500			,				
Due to other governments		220,360	8,136						
Due to other funds		26,568	1,462	5,528					
Due to component units		32,121	472						
Due to primary government									
Customer deposits									
Claims liability Amounts held in custody for others									
Obligations under securities lending									
Deferred revenues		110,537	18,822						
Loans from other funds		110,007	13						
Tuition benefits payable									
Liabilities payable from restricted assets									
General obligation bonds and notes		145,000							
Limited obligation bonds									
Revenue bonds and notes payable									
Lease obligations payable									
Other liabilities	_		238						
Total Liabilities		1,233,595	55,821	5,909	23,161				
Fund Equity and Other Credits:									
Investment in fixed assets									
Contributed capital									
Retained earnings:									
Reserved									
Unreserved Fund balances:									
Reserved		616 150	10.060						
Unreserved:		616,159	19,969						
Designated		1,173,314	629,896	33,872	397,713				
Undesignated		174,332	110,706	00,012	001,110				
G .		1,963,805	760,571	22 072	397,713				
Total Fund Equity (Deficit) and Other Credits	_			33,872					
Total Liabilities, Fund Equity and Other Credits	\$	3,197,400 \$	816,392 \$	39,781 \$	420,874				
The account of the state of the fire axial statements are an internal and of this statement									

Pr	oprietary F	und Types		Fiduciary Fund Type		Account G			Total (Memorandum		Total (Memorandum
Е	nterprise	Internal Service		Trust and Agency		General Fixed Assets	General Long-term Obligations		Only) Primary Government	Component Units	Only) Reporting Entity
\$	14,540 \$ 17,126	28,677 1,508	\$	19,066 240,551 696,234	\$	\$		\$	1,721,151 \$ 326,285 696,234	9,153 \$ 350,749	1,730,304 677,034 696,234
	100,220 4,293	87,086 285		17,875,940 475,072					19,277,432 1,022,639	279,667 168,223	19,557,099 1,190,862
	67 985 16	27 3,078 112		1,510 17,228 106					682,258 49,593 7,960	321 62,935	682,579 112,528 7,960
	1,033 161			450					75,855 161	32,593 21,626 3,569	32,593 97,481 3,730
	115,396			13					302,318 2,053	100,264	402,582 2,053
	373 627 31,358 9								373 627 31,358 9	598 7,330	373 1,225 38,688 9
	44 145,091	3,929		3,694		1,888,938			44 2,041,652 11,288	2,208,057 28,957	44 4,249,709 40,245
							116,724 2,588,152		116,724 2,588,152	442 2,673	117,166 2,590,825
\$	431,339 \$	124,702	\$	19,329,864	\$	1,888,938 \$	2,704,876	\$	28,954,166 \$	3,277,157 \$	32,231,323
\$	760 \$ 5,306 936	2,023 4,955	\$	340 731,811	\$	\$		\$	119,735 \$ 1,116,798 107,327	755 \$ 152,483	120,490 1,269,281 107,327
	11,806 938	284		9,594 14,813					151,500 249,896 49,593	62,935	151,500 249,896 112,528
	1,021								32,593 1,021	7,960	32,593 7,960 1,021
	,	126,424		14,509 1,728,732					126,424 14,509 1,728,732	3,341	126,424 17,850 1,728,732
	328 2,040	1,299		1,526					132,512 2,053	38,698	171,210 2,053 89,781
	89,781 58,150						2,274,822		89,781 2,477,972	74	74 2,477,972
	670 284	515					165,535 166,039		165,535 670 166,838	252,451 25,531	165,535 253,121 192,369
_	14 172,034	135,500		2,501,325			98,480 2,704,876		98,732 6,832,221	18,903 563,131	7,395,352
_	172,004	100,000		2,001,020			2,704,070				· · · · · ·
	35,872					1,888,938			1,888,938 35,872	1,892,330 31,043	3,781,268 66,915
	455 222,978	(10,798)							455 212,180	7,000 33,371	7,455 245,551
				16,825,809					17,461,937	314,635	17,776,572
	050 555	(40 =25)		2,730		4 000 555			2,234,795 287,768	193,200 242,447	2,427,995 530,215
\$	259,305 431,339 \$	(10,798) 124,702		16,828,539 19,329,864	\$	1,888,938 1,888,938 \$	2,704,876	\$	22,121,945 28,954,166 \$	2,714,026 3,277,157 \$	24,835,971 32,231,323
Ψ	το 1,000 φ	127,102	Ψ	10,020,004	Ψ	1,000,000 φ	_,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	Ψ	20,00π,100 ψ	υ,211,101 ψ	02,201,020



All Governmental Fund Types, Expendable Trust Funds And Discretely Presented Component Units

Combined Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, Other Financing Sources and Uses, and Changes in Fund Balances

For the Year Ended June 30, 2001 (Expressed in Thousands)

		Governmental Fund Types							
_		General	Special Revenue	Debt Service	Capital Projects				
Revenues: Taxes Licenses, fees and permits	\$	4,444,559 \$ 329,427	8,800 \$ 60,789	\$					
Federal government Participant contributions		3,310,088	228,406						
Interest and other investment income (loss), net Charges for sales and services Rentals		112,516 250,961 9,624	(25,919) 8,129 5,423	9,007	19,451				
Court assessments and settlements Other		33,611 214,786	211,503 18,773		9,409				
Total Revenues		8,705,572	515,904	9,007	28,860				
Expenditures: Current:									
General government		1,046,103			00.004				
Education Health and social services		2,241,073	141 501		23,961				
Law, justice and public safety		3,445,899 444,018	141,501 84,856						
Recreation and resources development		245,589	144,323						
Regulation of business and professions		210,000	28,815						
Transportation		756,564	_0,0.0						
Debt service:		,							
Principal		109,926	337	41,919					
Interest and other fiscal charges Defeasance of debt		90,393	21	42,794 4,389	64				
Capital outlay				1,222	80,921				
Total Expenditures	_	8,379,565	399,853	89,102	104,946				
Excess of Revenues over (under) Expenditures		326,007	116,051	(80,095)	(76,086)				
Other Financing Sources (Uses):		040.004			040.000				
Proceeds from bonds and notes Proceeds of refunding bonds		212,061 320,115			213,939				
Proceeds from capital leases		50,020	2,632						
Payments to refunded bond escrow agent		(343,714)	2,002						
Operating transfers in		63,553	30,067	82,740	4,308				
Operating transfers out		(133,463)	(31,477)	(400)	(26,161)				
Operating transfers from component units		4,131	, , ,	, ,	15,543				
Operating transfers to component units Operating transfers to primary government		(604,827)	(1,064)		(68,850)				
Net Other Financing Sources (Uses)		(432,124)	158	82,340	138,779				
Excess of Revenues and Other Sources over (under) Expenditures and Other Uses Net income from proprietary operations		(106,117)	116,209	2,245	62,693				
Fund Balances July 1 Residual Equity Transfers In		2,063,546 2,574	646,453	31,627	335,020				
Residual Equity Transfers Out Increase (Decrease) in Reserve for Inventories		3,802	(2,011) (80)						
Fund Balances June 30	\$	1,963,805 \$	760,571 \$	33,872 \$	397,713				

	Fiduciary Fund Type		Totals (Memorandum				Totals (Memorandum
	Expendable Trust		Only) Primary Government		Component Units		Only) Reporting Entity
\$	99,262	\$	4,552,621	\$		\$	4,552,621
Ψ	33,202	Ψ	390,216	Ψ	1,198	Ψ	391,414
	2,902		3,541,396		358		3,541,754
	49,424		49,424				49,424
	16,058		131,113		473		131,586
	·		259,090		154		259,244
			15,047		2,720		17,767
			245,114				245,114
	2		242,970		5,673		248,643
	167,648		9,426,991		10,576		9,437,567
	21,823		1,067,926				1,067,926
	71		2,265,105				2,265,105
	151,256		3,738,656				3,738,656
			528,874		9 600		528,874 208,611
			389,912 28,815		8,699		398,611 28,815
			756,564				756,564
			152,182		441		152,623
			133,272		150		133,422
			4,389				4,389
	173,150		80,921 9,146,616		9,290		9,155,906
_	(5,502)		280,375		1,286		281,661
			426,000				426,000
			320,115				320,115
			52,652				52,652
			(343,714)				(343,714)
			180,668				180,668
			(191,501) 19,674				(191,501)
			(674,741)				19,674 (674,741)
			(074,741)		(611)		(611)
			(210,847)		(611)		(211,458)
	(5,502)		69,528		675		70,203
	4 0 40 = 00				239		239
	1,340,533		4,417,179		15,305		4,432,484
			2,574				2,574
			(2,011)				(2,011)
\$	1,335,031	\$	3,722 4,490,992	\$	16 210	\$	3,722 4,507,211
Ψ	1,000,001	Φ	4,430,332	Φ	16,219	Φ	4,307,211



All Budgetary Funds

Combined Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, Other Financing Sources and Uses, and Changes in Budgetary Fund Balances - Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Basis)

For the Year Ended June 30, 2001 (Expressed in Thousands)

			Gene	eral Fund				Education
		Budget		Actual	Variance Favorable (Unfavorable)	_		Budget
Revenues:		Budget		Actual	(Offiavorable)			Budget
Sales tax	\$	1,450,000	\$	1,383,512	\$ (66,488)) (\$	190,416
Individual income tax	•	1,120,000	•	1,033,795	(86,205		•	,
Corporate income and franchise taxes		330,000		273,748	(56,252			
Use and wholesale compensating taxes		170,000		159,470	(10,530)		20,497
Tobacco, beer and wine taxes		88,000		85,767	(2,233))		
Insurance tax		99,791		108,613	8,822			
Oil and gas severance taxes		10,000		10,000				
Alcoholic Beverage Control excise and privilege								
taxes and net profit on sale of alcoholic beverages		43,000		43,247	247			
Inheritance tax		25,000		27,575	2,575			
Other taxes		17,496		15,976	(1,520))		
Interest		40,000		39,559	(441))		
Auto privilege, tag and title fees		14,000		13,760	(240))		
Gaming fees		180,000		161,586	(18,414)		
Highway Safety Patrol fees		23,000		22,442	(558))		
Other fees and services		10,848		11,697	849			
Miscellaneous		3,000		2,742	(258))		
Court assessments and settlements				25,000	25,000			
Special Fund revenues								
Total Revenues		3,624,135		3,418,489	(205,646))		210,913
Expenditures by Major Budgetary Function:								
Legislative		21,962		21,124	838			
Judicial and justice		48,998		47,657	1,341			
Executive and administrative		3,749		3,631	1,341			
Fiscal affairs		69,978		69,873	105			
Public education		1,415,496		1,411,539	3,957			178,895
Higher education		633,915		633,913	2			98,484
Public health		42,227		41,287	940			30,404
Hospitals and hospital schools		213,082		213,002	80			
Agriculture, commerce and economic development		113,728		113,408	320			5,688
Conservation and recreation		64,969		64,799	170			250
Insurance and banking		2,898		2,894	4			200
Corrections		231,251		231,014	237			
Interdepartmental service		201,201		201,014	201			
Social welfare		320,092		320,050	42			
Public protection and veterans assistance		77,994		76,976	1,018			2,085
Local assistance		77,050		77,050	1,010			2,000
Motor vehicle and other regulatory agencies		1,048		1,004	44			
Miscellaneous		2,131		2,130	1			428
Public works		76		76	·			353
Debt service		174,634		174,607	27			
Total Expenditures		3,515,278		3,506,034	9,244			286,183
Excess of Revenues over (under) Expenditures		108,857		(87,545)	(196,402))		(75,270)
Other Financing Sources (Uses):								
Operating transfers in (out)		26,100		25,084	(1,016	١		
Transfers out of general fund cash balance		20,100		(5,397)				
Transfer from working cash stabilization fund reserve				50,000	50,000	,		
Investments sold, net				30,000	30,000			
Other uses of cash				(200)	(200)		
Excess of Revenues and Other Sources over (under)								
Expenditures and Other Uses		134,957		(18,058)	(153,015)		(75,270)
Budgetary Fund Balances July 1		21,237		21,237				, , ,
Residual Equity Transfers In (Out)		,		12,295	12,295			
	Ф.	150 104	•			\ '	<u></u>	(7E 070)
Budgetary Fund Balances (Deficits) June 30	\$	156,194	φ	15,474	\$ (140,720)) ;	φ	(75,270)

Enhancement Fund Special Fund (Memorandum Only) Variance Variance Variance Favorable Favorable Favorable Actual (Unfavorable) Budget Actual (Unfavorable) Budget Actual (Unfavorable) \$ \$ \$ \$ 187,242 \$ (3,174)\$ 1,640,416 \$ 1,570,754 \$ (69,662)1,120,000 1,033,795 (86,205)330,000 273,748 (56,252)18,110 177,580 (2,387)190,497 (12,917)88,000 85,767 (2,233)99,791 108,613 8,822 10,000 10,000 43,000 247 43,247 25,000 27,575 2,575 17,496 15,976 (1,520)40,000 40,584 1,025 1,025 584 14,000 13,760 (240)180,000 161,586 (18,414)23,000 22,442 (558)10,848 11,697 849 3,000 1 1 2,743 (257)25,000 25,000 5,957,115 5,121,567 (835,548)5,957,115 5,121,567 (835,548)206,378 (4,535)5,957,115 5,121,567 (835,548)9,792,163 8,746,434 (1,045,729)838 21,962 21,124 69,003 35,787 21,346 14,441 84,785 15,782 9,276 8,393 883 13,025 12,024 1,001 39,396 7,107 109,374 102,162 32,289 7,212 2,194,231 157,942 20,953 760,285 624,750 135,535 2,354,676 160,445 81,903 16,581 17,304 14,541 2,763 749,703 730,357 19,346 20,857 185,079 165,162 19,917 227,306 206,449 243,708 222,444 456,790 435,446 21,264 21,344 3,637 2,051 137,140 101,150 35,990 256,556 218,195 38,361 251,193 62 188 185,974 127,052 58,922 191,913 59,280 32,397 28,252 4,145 35,295 31,146 4,149 33,828 27,173 6,655 265,079 258,187 6,892 39,997 32,434 7,563 39,997 32,434 7,563 2,808,639 2,608,449 200,190 3,128,731 2,928,499 200,232 2,083 2 224,122 138,262 85,860 304,201 217,321 86,880 77,050 77,050 21,144 19,097 2,047 22,192 20,101 2,091 406 22 3,188 2,848 340 5.747 5.384 363 353 1,108,494 826,436 282,058 282,058 1,108,923 826,865 71,357 66,397 4,960 245,991 241,004 4,987 939,681 246,386 5,957,115 5,066,475 890,640 9,758,576 8,818,895 39,797 (40,008)35,262 55,092 55,092 33,587 (72,461)(106,048)2,056 2,056 (23,874)(22,834)(23,874)26,100 3,266 (5,397)(5,397)85,000 85,000 35,000 35,000 5,633 5,633 5,633 5,633 (157)(157)(357)(357)37,161 71,851 (38,109)71,851 59,687 15,684 (44,003)39,019 39,019 786,004 786,004 846,260 825,023 21,237 (124)(124)(12,171)(12,171)\$ 786 \$ 76,056 \$ 0 \$ 845,684 \$ 845,684 \$ 80,924 \$ 861,944 \$ 781,020

Totals



All Proprietary Fund Types, Nonexpendable Trust Funds And Discretely Presented Component Units

Combined Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Retained Earnings/Fund Balances For the Year Ended June 30, 2001 (Expressed in Thousands)

	Proprietary Fund Types			 Fiduciary Fund Type
		Enterprise	Internal Service	Nonexpendable Trust
Operating Revenues:				
Charges for sales and services Interest and other investment income, net	\$	42,665 \$ 7,034 1,665	448,497	\$ 2,913
Rentals Fees		342		1,767
Oil and gas royalties and taxes		0.12		8,269
Other		404	2,084	24
Total Operating Revenues		52,110	450,581	12,973
Operating Expenses:				
Costs of sales and services		17,046		
Benefit payments		995	388,565	
Excess of present value of related benefits		4.4.07		
payable over tuition receipts Administrative expenses		14,407 26,013	55,678	109
Depreciation		4,254	2,298	109
Other		294	2,230	
Total Operating Expenses		63,009	446,541	109
Operating Income (Loss)		(10,899)	4,040	12,864
Nonoperating Revenues		6,088	6,759	
Nonoperating Expenses		(3,152)	(146)	
Income (Loss) Before Operating Transfers		(7,963)	10,653	12,864
Operating Transfers In		15,713	353	
Operating Transfers Out		(1,947)	(1,700)	(1,586)
Net Income (Loss)		5,803	9,306	11,278
Add Depreciation on Contributed Assets		435		
Increase (Decrease) in Retained Earnings/Fund Balances		6,238	9,306	11,278
Retained Earnings (Deficit)/Fund Balances July 1, as restated Residual Equity Transfers Out		217,758 (563)	(20,104)	34,223
Rooman Equity Transitio Out		(303)		
Retained Earnings (Deficit)/Fund Balances June 30	\$	223,433 \$	(10,798)	\$ 45,501

Totals (Memorandum Only) Primary Government			Component Units	Totals (Memorandum Only) Reporting Entity			
\$	491,162 9,947	\$	9,479	\$	500,641 9,947		
	1,665 2,109 8,269		946		1,665 3,055 8,269		
	2,512		3		2,515		
	515,664		10,428		526,092		
	17,046 389,560		2,652		19,698 389,560		
	14,407				14,407		
	81,800		7,847		89,647		
	6,552 294		1,562 47		8,114 341		
	509,659		12,108		521,767		
	6,005		(1,680)		4,325		
	12,847		1,344		14,191		
	(3,298)		(71)		(3,369)		
	15,554		(407)		15,147		
	16,066				16,066		
	(5,233)				(5,233)		
	26,387		(407)		25,980		
	435				435		
	26,822		(407)		26,415		
	231,877 (563)		34,698		266,575 (563)		
\$	258,136	\$	34,291	\$	292,427		



All Proprietary Fund Types, Nonexpendable Trust Funds And Discretely Presented Component Units

Combined Statement of Cash Flows

For the Year Ended June 30, 2001 (Expressed in Thousands)

For the real Ended Julie 30, 2001 (Expressed in Thousands)	Proprietary Fund Types			Fiduciary Fund Type		
	E	Enterprise		Internal Service	Nor	nexpendable Trust
Cash Flows from Operating Activities:						
Cash receipts/premiums from quasi-external operating transactions with other funds	\$		\$	169,151	\$	
Cash receipts/premiums from customers		57,007		278,454		
Cash payments to suppliers for goods and services		(28,856)		(41,230)		(103)
Cash payments to employees for services		(13,437)		(12,279)		, ,
Cash payments for tuition		(995)				
Cash payments for benefits		044		(377,895)		40.055
Other operating each payments		311		2,084		10,055
Other operating cash payments Income received on tuition receipts		3,257				
Principal and interest received on program loans		17,403				
Issuance of program loans		(14,922)				
Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities		19,768		18,285		9,952
Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities:		-,		-,		
Operating transfers in		11,700		248		
Operating transfers out		(1,947)		(1,700)		(1,888)
Residual equity transfers out		(563)		, ,		,
Operating grants received		250				
Revenues from counties		1,194				
Operating transfers to primary government						
Other noncapital financing cash payments Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Noncapital						
Financing Activities		10,634		(1,452)		(1,888)
Cash Flows from Capital and Related						
Financing Activities:		(40.000)		(0.000)		
Acquisition and construction of capital assets		(12,963)		(2,088)		
Proceeds from sale of capital assets Proceeds from capital leases						
Proceeds from notes payable						
Loans from other funds		2,500				
Principal paid on bonds and equipment contracts		(5,934)		(461)		
Interest paid on bonds and equipment contracts		(3,217)		(37)		
Net Cash Used for Capital and Related		(10.614)		(2 506)		
Financing Activities		(19,614)		(2,586)		
Cash Flows from Investing Activities: Proceeds from sale of investments		80,912		6,331		12,768
Purchases of investments		(89,851)		(20,200)		(15,969)
Interest and other investment income		4,278		5,229		2,012
Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Investing Activities		(4,661)		(8,640)		(1,189)
Net Increase in Cash and Cash Equivalents		6,127		5.607		6,875
Cash and Cash Equivalents July 1, as restated		26,539		24,578		5,385
Cash and Cash Equivalents June 30	\$	32,666	\$	30,185	\$	12,260
Reconciliation of Cash and Cash equivalents to the balance sheet:						
Equity in internal investment pool	\$	14,540	\$	28,677	\$	19,066
Cash and cash equivalents		17,126		1,508		240,551
Restricted equity in internal investment pool		373				
Restricted cash and cash equivalents		627				
Expendable trust, pension trust, agency and non-proprietary component units						(247,357)
Cash and Cash Equivalents, June 30, 2001	\$	32,666	\$	30,185	\$	12,260
Justi and Justi Equivalents, Julie 30, 2001	Ψ	J2,000	Ψ		Ψ	12,200

Totals (Memorandum Only) Primary Government	(Component Units	(Totals Memorandum Only) Reporting Entity
\$	\$		\$	
169,151		10.010		169,151
335,461		10,243		345,704
(70,189) (25,716)		(6,653) (3,663)		(76,842) (29,379)
(995)		(3,003)		(995)
(377,895)				(377,895)
12,450		3		12,453
		(41)		(41)
3,257				3,257
17,403				17,403
(14,922)				(14,922)
48,005		(111)		47,894
11,948				11,948
(5,535)				(5,535)
(563)				(563)
250				250
1,194				1,194
		(3)		(3)
		(30)		(30)
7,294		(33)		7,261
(15,051)		(2,401)		(17,452)
		18		18
		845 745		845 745
2,500		743		2,500
(6,395)		(12)		(6,407)
(3,254)		(30)		(3,284)
(22,200)		(835)		(23,035)
400.044		00 444		100 105
100,011 (126,020)		22,114 (22,415)		122,125 (148,435)
11,519		1,426		12,945
(14,490)		1,125		(13,365)
18,609		146		18,755
56,502		2,669		59,171
\$ 75,111	\$	2,815	\$	77,926
\$ 62,283	\$	9,153	\$	71,436
259,185	*	350,749	Ψ	609,934
373				373
627		598		1,225
(247,357)		(357,685)		(605.042)
\$ 75,111	\$	2,815	\$	77,926

(Continued on Next Page)



All Proprietary Fund Types, Nonexpendable Trust Funds And Discretely Presented Component Units

Combined Statement of Cash Flows

For the Year Ended June 30, 2001 (Expressed in Thousands)

(Continued from Previous Page)

	Proprietary Fund Types					Fiduciary Fund Type	
	Enterprise			Internal Service	Nonexpendable Trust		
Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities:							
Operating income (loss)	\$	(10,899)	\$	4,040	\$	12,864	
Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities:							
Interest and other investment income						(2,012)	
Depreciation		4,254		2,298			
Net depreciation (appreciation) in fair value of investments Changes in assets and liabilities: (Increase) decrease in assets		3,690				(684)	
Accounts receivable, net		(47)		39			
Interest receivable		, ,		39		(217)	
Due from other governments		(110) 9		34		(217)	
Interfund receivables		(113)		(549)		(5)	
Inventories		(23)		(349)		(3)	
Prepaid items		(54)					
Loans and notes receivable, net		(4,166)					
Increase (decrease) in liabilities		(4,100)					
Warrants payable		(233)		976		4	
Accounts payable and accruals		342		1,128		2	
Due to other governments		4		1,120		_	
Interfund payables		121		94			
Tuition benefits payable		26,937		0.			
Claims liability		20,001		10,645			
Deferred revenues		56		(420)			
Other liabilities		30		(:=0)			
Total Adjustments		30,667		14,245		(2,912)	
Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities	\$	19,768	\$	18,285	\$	9,952	

Noncash Capital and Related Financing and Investing Activities:

The enterprise fund received donated machinery and equipment of \$6,000. The enterprise fund received land and machinery and equipment of \$8,000 and \$68,000, respectively, from other state agencies. The enterprise fund received contributed capital of \$39,000. The enterprise fund received fixed assets related to construction in progress of \$3,997,000 from other state agencies. The enterprise fund entered into a capital lease agreement totaling \$120,000. Payments on the new lease included principal of \$10,000 and interest of \$4,000. At June 30, 2001, the enterprise fund's investments are reported at fair value, creating a noncash investment loss of \$3,690,000.

The internal service fund entered into a \$342,000 capital lease agreement. Payments on the new lease included principal payments of \$80,000 and interest payments of \$11,000. The internal service fund received machinery and equipment from another state agency of \$292,000. At June 30, 2001, the internal service fund's investments are reported at fair value, creating a noncash investment gain of \$1,530,000.

At June 30, 2001, the nonexpendable trust fund's investments are reported at fair value, creating a noncash investment gain of \$684,000.

	Totals (Memorandum Only)		Totals (Memorandum Only)
_	Primary Government	Component Units	Reporting Entity
\$	6,005	\$ (1,680)	\$ 4,325
	(2,012)		(2,012)
	6,552	1,562	8,114
	3,006		3,006
	(8)	(153)	(161)
	(327)	, ,	(327)
	` 43 [°]		` 43 [°]
	(667)	(64)	(731)
	(23)	343	320
	(54)	(77)	(131)
	(4,166)		(4,166)
	747		747
	1,472	(53)	1,419
	4		4
	215		215
	26,937 10,645		26,937 10,645
	(364)	6	(358)
	(304)	5	(556)
_	42,000	1,569	43,569
\$	48,005	\$ (111)	\$ 47,894



Pension Trust Funds

Statement of Changes In Plan Net Assets

For the Year Ended June 30, 2001 (Expressed in Thousands)

Additions: Contributions: Employer \$ 418,281 \$ 5,835 \$ Employee 310,257 1,458 Total Contributions 728,538 7,293 Net Investment Income: Net depreciation Net depreciation (4,607,034)	15,177 777 15,954 (27,464) 7,793
Employer Employee \$ 418,281 \$ 5,835 \$ 310,257 \$ 1,458 Total Contributions 728,538 7,293 Net Investment Income: Net depreciation Net depreciation	15,954 (27,464) 7,793
Net Investment Income: Net depreciation	(27,464) 7,793
Net depreciation	7,793
in fair value of investments (1.607.004) (26.050)	7,793
in fair value of investments (1,607,921) (26,058)	,
Interest and dividends 460,966 7,394 Securities Lending:	1 8/13
Income from securities lending 107,917 1,749 Interest expense and trading (20,000) (4,000)	,
costs from securities lending (98,896) (1,603)	(1,689)
Managers' fees and trading costs (21,575) (350)	(369)
Net Investment Loss (1,159,509) (18,868)	(19,886)
Other Revenues: Rent income 85 Administrative fees 553	
Other 8 28	
Total Other Revenues 646 28	
Total Additions (Reductions) (430,325) (11,547)	(3,932)
Deductions:	
Retirement annuities 759,282 15,166	29,986
Refunds to terminated employees65,370 62	135
Total 824,652 15,228 Administrative expenses: Personal services:	30,121
Salaries, wages and fringe benefits 4,616	
Travel 72	
Contractual services 3,456 117	429
Commodities 513	
Total Administrative Expenses 8,657 117	429
Depreciation 186	
Total Deductions 833,495 15,345 Net Decrease in Plan Net Assets (1,263,820) (26,892)	30,550 (34,482)
Net Assets Held in Trust for Pension Benefits: Beginning of Year, as restated 16,210,018 266,918	287,858
End of Year \$ 14,946,198 \$ 240,026 \$	253,376

The accompanying notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

Supplemental Legislative Retirement

Ret	tirement Plan	Totals
\$	382 \$ 181	439,675 312,673
	563	752,348
	(913) 259	(1,662,356) 476,412
	61	111,570
	(56) (12)	(102,244) (22,306)
	(661)	(1,198,924)
		85 553 36
	(00)	674
	(98)	(445,902)
	361 16	804,795 65,583
	377	870,378
		4,616 72
	7	4,009 513
	7	9,210
		186
	384	879,774
	(482)	(1,325,676)
	8,889	16,773,683
\$	8,407 \$	15,448,007



University Funds

Statement of Changes in Fund Balances Component Unit

For the Year Ended June 30, 2001 (Expressed in Thousands)

Current	Fund	ıs
---------	------	----

	-					
	ı	Jnrestricted		Restricted	Loan	Endowment and Similar
Revenues and Other Additions:						
Tuition and fees	\$	242,203	\$	99 \$	1	\$
Federal appropriations, grants and contracts		16,666		276,158	870	583
State grants and contracts		730		42,761	6,351	
Local appropriations, grants and contracts		3,203		1,542		
Private gifts, grants and contracts		14,481		55,238	361	3,167
Endowment income		343		2,174	16	339
Investment income (loss), net		18,762		48	613	(965)
Interest on loans receivable					1,331	
Federal advances					674	
Proceeds from bonds and notes						
Sale of forest land						38,302
Additions to plant facilities						
Retirement of indebtedness						
Sales and services of educational activities		33,265		899		
Sales and services of auxiliary activities		143,384				
Sales and services of hospitals		332,484				
Independent operations		2,024				
Other		60,488		2,201	490	18
Total Revenues and Other Additions	_	868,033		381,120	10,707	41,444
Expenditures and Other Deductions:						
Educational and general		831,423		383,571	9,716	
Auxiliary enterprises		136,052		623		
Hospital		335,117				
Independent operations		1,764				
Administrative and indirect costs recovered				23,854	82	
Refunds to grantors		8		126	14	
Loan cancellations and write-offs					1,559	
Collection costs					141	
Expended for plant facilities						
Repairs and maintenance						
Plant assets sold or retired						
Long-term debt incurred						
Retirement of indebtedness						
Interest on indebtedness						
Change in provision for uncollectible accounts		1,199			77	
Other		10,066		4,180	907	137
Total Expenditures and Other Deductions		1,315,629		412,354	12,496	137
University Funds Interfund Transfers In (Out):						
Mandatory:		(00.400)		(054)		
Principal and interest		(22,139)		(251)		
Restricted fund matching		(8,453)		8,951		(462)
Loan fund matching		(439)		10	433	(4)
Renewals and replacements		(1,302)				
Nonmandatory:		(4.4.00.4)		(55)		(00)
Building projects		(14,934)		(55)		(22)
Other		(25,366)		(1,741)	312	4,659
Total University Funds Interfund Transfers In (Out)		(72,633)		6,914	745	4,171
Operating Transfers from Primary Government Operating Transfers to Primary Government		581,017 (4,131)		18,880	5,994	
Net Increase (Decrease) in Fund Balances	_	56,657		(5,440)	4,950	45,478
Fund Balances July 1, as restated		246,300			99,724	
Fund Balances July 1, as restated Fund Balances June 30	•	302,957	Ф	33,984 28,544 \$	104,674	76,084 \$ 121,562
i unu paidilles julie su	\$	302,937	φ	20,044 \$	104,074	ψ 121,302

The accompanying notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

		Plant Fu	ınds		
		Renewals and	Retirement of	Investment	Totals (Memorandum
	Unexpended	Replacements	Indebtedness	in Plant	Only)
	400 ft	,	700 €	Φ.	040 500
6	489 \$	Ş	708 \$	\$	243,500
	3,514				297,791
	15				49,857
					4,745
	15,947	124	1,411	154	90,883
	3	166			3,041
	4,815	2,444	437		26,154
	420				1,751
					674
	39,570	17,125			56,695
					38,302
				250,094	250,094
				15,481	15,481
	190	169			34,523
					143,384
					332,484
					2,024
	10,292	2,586	1,177		77,252
_	75,255	22,614	3,733	265,729	1,668,635
_	-,	,-	-,	,	,,
					1,224,710
					136,675
					335,117
					1,764
					23,936
					148
					1,559
					141
	134,905	2,151		206	137,262
	19,129	1,348			20,477
	10,120	1,010		49,534	49,534
				64,772	64,772
			15,481	04,772	15,481
			11,390		11,390
	1,569	37	281		1,276 17,177
_	155,603	3,536	27,152	114,512	2,041,419
	·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·	<u> </u>
	(1,763)	1,799	22,354		
	(36)				
	(3,771)	5,073			
	(0,771)	5,075			
	38,551	(23,499)	(41)		
	14,474	7,504	158		
	47,455	(9,123)	22,471		
	68,850				674,741
	(14,932)				(19,063)
	21,025	9,955	(948)	151,217	282,894
	98,937	40,283	13,154	1,655,623	2,264,089
\$	119,962 \$	50,238 \$	12,206 \$	1,806,840 \$	2,546,983
_					



University Funds

Statement of Current Fund Revenues, Expenditures and Other Changes Component Unit

For the Year Ended June 30, 2001 (Expressed in Thousands)

	Current F	unds	Totals
Davisson	Unrestricted	Restricted	(Memorandum Only)
Revenues Tuition and fees	\$ 242,203 \$	99	\$ 242,302
		99	'
Local appropriations	3,021	270 522	3,021 287,188
Federal grants and contracts	16,666 730	270,522	
State grants and contracts	730 182	42,761	43,491
Local grants and contracts	_	1,542	1,724
Private gifts, grants and contracts Endowment income	14,481	55,238	69,719
	343	2,174	2,517
Investment income	18,762	48	18,810
Sales and services of educational activities	33,265	899	34,164
Sales and services of auxiliary activities	143,384		143,384
Sales and services of hospitals	332,484		332,484
Independent operations	2,024	0.004	2,024
Other sources	60,488	2,201	62,689
Total Current Revenues	868,033	375,484	1,243,517
Expenditures and Mandatory Transfers Educational and general:			
Instruction	347,888	36,800	384,688
Research	75,740	149,090	224,830
Public service	53,447	43,457	96,904
Academic support	82,915	16,387	99,302
Student services	45,305	2,441	47,746
Institutional support	94,040	20,153	114,193
Operation and maintenance of plant	87,088	123	87,211
Scholarships and fellowships	45,000	115,120	160,120
Educational and General Expenditures	831,423	383,571	1,214,994
Mandatory transfers for:	44.000	054	44.077
Principal and interest	11,626	251	11,877
Restricted fund matching	8,367	(8,951)	(584)
Loan fund matching	439	(10)	429
Renewals and replacements	230		230
Total Educational and General Expenditures	852,085	374,861	1,226,946
Auxiliary enterprises:			
Expenditures	136,052	623	136,675
Mandatory transfers for:	10 E10		10 510
Principal and interest	10,513		10,513
Restricted fund matching	86 1,072		86
Renewals and replacements Total Auxiliary Enterprises	147,723	623	1,072 148,346
·		023	
Hospital operations expenditures	335,117		335,117
Independent operations expenditures	1,764		1,764
Total Expenditures and Mandatory Transfers	1,336,689	375,484	1,712,173
Other Transfers and Additions/(Deductions)			
Excess of restricted receipts over transfers to revenues	-04-04-	5,636	5,636
Operating transfers from primary government	581,017	18,880	599,897
Operating transfers to primary government	(4,131)		(4,131)
Building support	(14,934)	(55)	(14,989)
Indirect and administrative costs recovered		(23,854)	(23,854)
Refunds to grantors	(8)	(126)	(134)
Provision for uncollectible accounts	(1,199)		(1,199)
Provision for accrued leave	(483)	(1,029)	(1,512)
Other	(34,949)	(4,892)	(39,841)
Net Increase (Decrease) in Fund Balances	\$ 56,657 \$	(5,440)	\$ 51,217

The accompanying notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.



Notes to the Financial Statements

June 30, 2001

Note 1 - Significant Accounting Policies

The significant accounting policies applicable to the state of Mississippi are described below.

- A. Basis of Presentation The accompanying financial statements of the state of Mississippi have been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as prescribed by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). GASB is the accepted standard-setting body for governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The financial statements of the university funds have been prepared in conformity with GAAP as prescribed by the National Association of College and University Business Officers (NACUBO) and the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants (AICPA).
- B. Financial Reporting Entity For GAAP financial reporting purposes, the state of Mississippi's reporting entity includes all fund types and account groups of the state's various commissions, departments, boards, elected officials, universities, and other organizational units (hereinafter referred to collectively as "agencies"). Management has considered all potential component units for which it is financially accountable, and other organizations for which the nature and significance of their relationship with the state are such that exclusion would cause the state's financial statements to be misleading or incomplete. GASB has set forth criteria to be considered in determining financial accountability. These criteria include the following considerations: 1) appointment of a voting majority of an organization's governing authority and the ability of the primary government to either impose its will on that organization or the potential for the organization to provide specific financial benefits to, or impose specific financial burdens on, the primary government, or 2) an organization is fiscally dependent on the primary government.

As required by GAAP, these financial statements present the primary government and its component units, entities for which the government is considered to be financially accountable. Blended component units, although legally separate entities, are in substance part of the government's operations and so data from these units are combined with that of the primary government. The blended component unit is:

Public Employees' Retirement System of Mississippi - The System was created having all the powers and privileges of a public corporation for the purpose of providing pension benefits for public employees of the state and its political subdivisions. The Board of Trustees is composed of the state treasurer, one member appointed by the governor and eight members elected by its members. The administrative expenses are subject to legislative budget controls. Its four pension trust funds, one expendable trust fund and two agency funds are reported as part of the state using the blended component method. The funds were audited by independent auditors for the period ended June 30, 2001, and their report, dated November 6, 2001, has been issued under separate cover. The comprehensive annual financial report may be obtained by writing to Public Employees' Retirement System of Mississippi, Attention: Financial Reporting Department, 429 Mississippi Street, Jackson, Mississippi 39201-1005 or by calling 1-800-444-PERS.

Discretely presented component units, which are legally separate from the state, are reported in separate component units columns of the combined financial statements. The component units columns include the financial data of these entities.

Mississippi Business Finance Corporation (Proprietary Fund Type) - This is a public corporation which is an incorporated certified development company. The Mississippi Business Finance Corporation (MBFC) is a legally separate entity. The primary government is not able to impose its will on MBFC and there is not a financial benefit/burden relationship. However, a large portion of MBFC's current overhead is provided by the state. This includes office space, furniture, equipment and some personnel. Therefore, it would be misleading not to include this entity as a discretely presented component unit.

Mississippi Coast Coliseum Commission (Proprietary Fund Type) - This is a political subdivision of the state. Expenditures are subject to legislative budget approvals. The commission is responsible for establishing, promoting, developing, locating, constructing, maintaining and operating a multi-purpose coliseum and related facilities within Harrison County, Mississippi.

Mississippi Development Bank (Proprietary Fund Type) - This is a legally separate entity created and established as a body corporate and politic. The primary government is not able to impose its will on the bank and there is not a financial benefit/burden relationship. However, a large portion of the bank's current overhead is provided by the state. This includes office space, furniture, equipment and some personnel. Therefore, it would be misleading not to include this entity as a discretely presented component unit.



Mississippi Prison Industries (Proprietary Fund Type) - This is a non-profit corporation created and established as a body politic and corporate, to lease and manage the prison industry programs of the Mississippi Correctional Industries. The primary government is not able to impose its will on the corporation. Neither a financial benefit nor burden exists between the primary government and prison industries. However, because prison industries utilizes state inmates for their workforce, leases state property at below market and may receive state appropriations for funding, it would be misleading not to include the corporation as a discretely presented component unit.

Pat Harrison Waterway District (Governmental Fund Type) - This agency is a body politic and corporate. Expenditures are subject to legislative budget approval. The agency is charged with the overall responsibility of providing flood relief along the Pascagoula River and its tributaries and to preserve and protect these waters for future generations, for economic enhancement of the area and its industrial growth.

Pearl River Basin Development District (Governmental Fund Type) - This agency is a body politic and corporate. Expenditures are subject to legislative budget approval. The agency was created for the purpose of preservation, conservation, storage and regulation of the waters of the Pearl River and its tributaries and their overflow waters for domestic, commercial, municipal, industrial, agricultural and manufacturing purposes, for recreational uses, for flood control, timber development, irrigation, navigation and pollution abatement.

Pearl River Valley Water Supply District (Governmental Fund Type) - This agency is a body politic and corporate. Expenditures are subject to legislative budget approval. This agency operates and maintains the Ross Barnett Reservoir and surrounding district lands, to provide water supply, flood reduction, and recreation opportunities.

Tombigbee River Valley Water Management District (Governmental Fund Type) - This agency is a body politic and corporate. Expenditures are subject to legislative budget approval. This agency provides for a plan of conservation, recreation, water control and utilization, agricultural development and industrial and economic advancement within the district.

Universities (University Funds) - The Board of Trustees of State Institutions of Higher Learning (IHL), appointed by the primary government, consists of Alcorn State University, Delta State University, Jackson State University, Mississippi State University, Mississippi University for Women, Mississippi Valley State University, the University of Southern Mississippi and the University of Mississippi. IHL is a body politic and corporate. IHL is funded through state appropriations, tuition, federal grants, and private donations and grants.

The discretely presented component units are audited by the Office of the State Auditor or other independent auditors, and their financial statements are issued under separate covers. The audited financial statements are available from each discretely presented component unit.

State officials are also responsible for appointing the members of the boards of other organizations, but the primary government's accountability for these organizations does not extend beyond making the appointments. These organizations are Mississippi Hospital Equipment and Facilities Authority, Mississippi Home Corporation and Mississippi Industries for the Blind.

C. Fund Accounting - The financial activities of the state are recorded in individual funds and account groups used to report financial position and results of operations. Fund accounting is used to demonstrate legal compliance and to aid financial management by segregating transactions relating to certain government functions or activities. A fund is a separate accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts, segregated for the purpose of carrying on specific activities or attaining certain objectives in accordance with specific regulations, restrictions, or limitations. An account group is a financial reporting device designated to provide accountability for certain assets and liabilities that are not recorded in funds because they do not directly affect net expendable available financial resources. Account groups are presented for general fixed assets and general long-term obligations.

Funds reported for the primary government and its component units are classified into four categories: governmental, proprietary, fiduciary and university. Each category is further divided into separate "fund types."

In the primary government's financial statements, each category is divided into separate "fund types", which are described along with the two account groups, as follows:

GOVERNMENTAL FUND TYPES

Governmental funds are used to account for all or most of a government's general activities, including collection and disbursement of earmarked monies (special revenue funds), acquisition or construction of general fixed assets (capital



projects funds), and servicing of general long-term debt (debt service funds). The General Fund is used to account for all general government activities not accounted for in some other fund. Governmental fund types include:

General - Transactions related to resources obtained and used for those services traditionally provided by a state government, which are not required to be accounted for in other funds, are accounted for in the General Fund. These services include, among others, general government, education (other than institutions of higher learning), health and social services, public safety, recreation and resources, and transportation. Certain resources obtained from federal grants and used to support general governmental activities are accounted for in the General Fund consistent with applicable legal requirements.

Special Revenue - Transactions related to resources obtained from specific revenue sources (other than for expendable trusts or major capital projects) that are legally restricted to expenditures for specified purposes are accounted for in special revenue funds. Special revenue funds account for, among others, certain federal grant programs, taxes levied with statutorily defined distributions, and other resources restricted as to purpose.

Debt Service - Transactions related to resources obtained and accumulated to pay interest and principal on general long-term obligations (other than capital leases and compensated absences) are generally accounted for in debt service funds.

Capital Projects - Transactions related to resources obtained and used for acquisition, construction or improvement of major capital facilities are accounted for in capital projects funds. Such resources are derived principally from proceeds of general obligation bond issues and operating transfers from the General Fund.

PROPRIETARY FUND TYPES

Proprietary funds are used to account for activities similar to those found in the private sector, where the determination of net income is necessary or useful for sound financial administration. Goods or services from such activities can be provided either to outside parties (enterprise funds) or to other departments or agencies primarily within the government (internal service funds). Proprietary fund types include:

Enterprise - Enterprise funds account for operations where the intent of the state is that the cost of providing goods or services to the general public on a continuing basis be financed or recovered primarily through user charges, or where periodic measurement of the results of operations is appropriate for capital maintenance, public policy, management control, accountability or other purposes.

Internal Service - Internal service funds account for the operations of state agencies which render services and provide goods to other state agencies or governmental units on a cost-reimbursement basis.

FIDUCIARY FUND TYPES

Fiduciary funds are used to account for assets held on behalf of outside parties, including other governments, or on behalf of other funds within the government. When these assets are held under the terms of a formal trust agreement, either a pension trust fund, a nonexpendable trust fund or an expendable trust fund is used. The terms "nonexpendable" and "expendable" refer to whether or not the government is under an obligation to maintain the trust principal. Agency funds generally are used to account for assets that the government holds on behalf of others as their agent. Fiduciary fund types include:

Expendable Trust - Expendable trust funds account for assets held by the state in a trustee capacity where the principal and income may be expended in the course of designated operations.

Nonexpendable Trust - Nonexpendable trust funds account for assets held by the state in a trustee capacity where only income derived from trust principal may be expended in the course of designated operations. Principal must be preserved intact.

Pension Trust - Pension trust funds account for transactions, assets, liabilities and net assets available for plan benefits of the state's public employee retirement systems.

Agency - Agency funds account for various taxes, deposits, and property collected or held by the state, acting in the capacity of an agent, for distribution to other governmental units or designated beneficiaries.

ACCOUNT GROUPS

Account groups are accounting entities used to establish control over and accountability for the state's general fixed assets and the unmatured principal of its general long-term obligations. Two account groups are used.



General Fixed Assets - The general fixed assets account group accounts for all fixed assets acquired or constructed for use by the state, other than those accounted for in the proprietary, fiduciary and similar trust funds, and discretely presented component units.

General Long-Term Obligations - The general long-term obligations account group accounts for general obligation bonds, limited obligation bonds, compensated absences and other long-term obligations not recorded in proprietary, fiduciary and similar trust funds, and discretely presented component units.

DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNITS

The discretely presented component units include governmental, proprietary and university fund type organizations that are legally separate from the state but are considered part of the reporting entity. Fixed assets and long-term debt for component units are included in the discrete column of the combined balance sheet.

University funds account for the operations of state universities in accordance with existing authoritative accounting and reporting principles applicable to universities. Accordingly, university funds are an aggregation of the following funds:

Current - Current funds account for resources that will be expended for operating purposes. These include unrestricted funds over which university governing boards retain full control in achieving institutional purposes and restricted funds which may be utilized only for purposes designated by a donor or other external organization.

Loan - Loan funds account for transactions of related resources obtained and used for loans to students, staff and faculty.

Endowment - Endowment funds account for resources held by the institutions that must be administered in accordance with trust agreements.

Plant - Plant funds account for resources available for acquisition, renewal and replacement of institutional properties, resources available to service debt incurred to acquire such properties, and the fixed assets acquired or constructed for use by the institutions.

Unexpended - This subgroup is used to account for the unexpended resources derived from various sources to finance the acquisition of university fixed assets and the associated liabilities.

Renewals and Replacements - This subgroup is used to provide for the renewal and replacement of plant fund assets as distinguished from additions and improvements to plant.

Retirement of Indebtedness - This subgroup is used to account for the accumulation of resources for interest and principal payments and other debt service charges, including contributions for sinking funds, relating to plant fund indebtedness.

Investment in Plant - Except for long-lived assets held as investments in endowment and similar funds and their associated liabilities, this subgroup includes all long-lived assets in the service of the institution and all construction in progress (unless carried in the Unexpended Plant Fund or Fund for Renewals and Replacements subgroup until completion of the project), as well as all associated liabilities.

Agency - Agency funds account for amounts held in custody for students, university-related organizations, and others.

D. Basis of Accounting/Measurement Focus - The accounting and financial reporting treatment applied to a fund is determined by its measurement focus, as described below.

Governmental Fund Types and Expendable Trust and Agency Funds - All governmental funds and expendable trust funds are accounted for using a current financial resources measurement focus. With this measurement focus, only current assets and current liabilities are generally included on the balance sheet. Operating statements of these funds present increases (i.e., revenues and other financing sources) and decreases (i.e., expenditures and other financing uses) in net current assets.

The modified accrual basis of accounting is used by all governmental fund types, expendable trust funds and agency funds. Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized when measurable and available to finance operations of the current fiscal year. Available means collected in the current year or soon enough after year end to liquidate liabilities existing at the end of the year. Significant revenue sources that are susceptible to accrual include sales taxes, individual income taxes, corporate



income taxes and federal grants. Licenses, fees, permits and other miscellaneous revenues are recognized when received since they normally are measurable only at that time. Expenditures and related fund liabilities are recognized upon receipt of goods and services.

Modifications to the accrual basis of accounting include: principal and interest on long-term debt reflected in the general long-term obligations account group are recorded as fund liabilities when due; inventories of materials and supplies are recorded as expenditures at acquisition; obligations for employee personal leave and major medical leave are recorded as expenditures when paid.

Proprietary Fund Types and Nonexpendable and Pension Trust Funds - All proprietary funds, nonexpendable trust funds and pension trust funds are accounted for on a flow of economic resources measurement focus. With this measurement focus, all assets and all liabilities associated with the operation of these funds are included on the balance sheet. Fund equity (i.e., net total assets) is segregated into contributed capital and retained earnings components for proprietary funds, fund balance for nonexpendable trust and net assets for pension trust funds. Proprietary fund type operating statements present increases (e.g., revenues) and decreases (e.g., expenses) in net total assets. The accrual basis of accounting is utilized by proprietary fund types, nonexpendable trust funds and pension trust funds. Under the accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized when earned and expenses are recognized when incurred. For pension trust funds, employee and employer contributions are recognized as revenue in the period in which employee services are performed. Investment income is recognized when earned. Expenses, including benefits and refunds paid, are recognized when incurred.

The state's proprietary and pension trust funds apply all applicable GASB pronouncements and only the following pronouncements issued on or before November 30, 1989, unless those pronouncements conflict with or contradict GASB pronouncements: Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) Statements and Interpretations, Accounting Principles Board Opinions, and Accounting Research Bulletins of the Committee on Accounting Procedure.

University Funds - The accounts of the university funds in the discretely presented component unit column are reported using the accrual basis of accounting with the following exceptions: depreciation related to plant fund assets is not recorded and revenues and expenditures of an academic term encompassing more than one fiscal year are reported solely in the fiscal year in which the program is predominantly conducted.

E. Budgetary Accounting - The state's annual budget is prepared principally on the cash basis utilizing encumbrance accounting. Encumbrances represent executed but unperformed purchase orders. In the accompanying financial statements, encumbrances are recorded as expenditures for budgetary purposes if presented for payment in the 60-day lapse period immediately following the end of the fiscal year and as reservations of fund balance for GAAP purposes. Since the budgetary basis differs from generally accepted accounting principles, budget and actual amounts in the accompanying Combined Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, Other Financing Sources and Uses, and Changes in Budgetary Fund Balances - Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Basis) - All Budgetary Funds are presented on the budgetary basis. A reconciliation of the excess of revenues over (under) expenditures and other financing sources (uses) on a budgetary basis at June 30, 2001 to the excess of revenues over (under) expenditures/expenses and other financing sources (uses) presented in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles is set forth in Note 2.

Unexpended appropriations at June 30 are available for subsequent expenditure only to the extent that encumbrances have been established and they are presented for payment during the succeeding 60-day lapse period. Lapse period expenditures are reported as expenditures in the current-year budgetary presentation.

- F. Equity in Internal Investment Pool and Cash and Cash Equivalents Equity in internal investment pool is cash equity with the Treasurer and consists of pooled demand deposits and investments carried at cost, which approximates fair value. Cash and cash equivalents include bank accounts, petty cash, money market demand accounts, money market mutual funds and certificates of deposit with a maturity date within 90 days of the date acquired by the state. Collateral, as further discussed in Note 4, is pledged by the various banks and investment institutions to guarantee state funds.
- **G. Investments** Investments are recorded at fair value in accordance with GASB Statement 31 with all investment income, including changes in the fair value of investments, reported as revenue in the financial statements. Income from short-term interest bearing securities is recognized as earned.

Investments of the pension trust funds and Government Employees' Deferred Compensation Plan Fund (an expendable trust fund) are stated at fair value except for life insurance contracts, which are stated at cash surrender value. Securities traded on a national or international exchange are valued at the last reported sales price at current exchange rates. Corporate bonds are valued based on yields currently available on comparable securities from issuers of similar credit ratings. Mortgage securities are valued on the basis of future principal and interest payments and are discounted at prevailing interest rates for similar instruments. Short-term investments are reported at fair value when published prices are available, or at cost plus accrued interest, which approximates fair value. For individual investments where no readily



ascertainable fair value exists, the Public Employees' Retirement System, in consultation with its investment advisors and custodial bank, has determined the fair values.

The Public Employees' Retirement System of Mississippi is authorized to enter into securities lending transactions. These transactions represent loans of securities to broker-dealers with a simultaneous agreement to return the collateral for the same securities in the future. The assets and liabilities arising from securities lending transactions are reflected separately under the captions Investments and Obligations under securities lending in the Statement of Plan Net Assets in the Pension Trust Fund. In accordance with authorized investment laws, the Public Employees' Retirement System also invests in various mortgage-backed securities such as collateralized mortgage obligations, interest-only strips and principal-only strips. These securities are reported at fair value and are included in the categories of U. S. Government securities and agencies and Corporate and international obligations in the Note 4 disclosure.

- H. Receivables Receivables in the governmental and fiduciary funds primarily consist of interest and federal revenues, both recorded when earned, loans, taxes that are susceptible to accrual mainly sales and income taxes and amounts due from other governments. Proprietary fund receivables occur in the ordinary course of business. Trust and agency fund receivables include amounts collectible for investments sold and for accrued interest income as well as contributions payable to pension trust funds which are recognized as revenue in the period in which employee services are performed. The discretely presented university fund receivables include monies due from the federal government, tuition fees and accrued interest income. Receivables are reported net of allowances for uncollectible accounts where applicable.
- I. Interfund Transactions The state has the following types of interfund transactions:

Quasi-External Transactions - Charges for services rendered by one fund to another that are treated as revenues of the recipient fund and expenditures or expenses of the disbursing fund.

Reimbursements - Reimbursements of expenditures or expenses made by one fund for another are recorded as expenditures or expenses in the reimbursing fund and as a reduction of expenditures or expenses in the reimbursed fund.

Residual Equity Transfers – Nonroutine or nonrecurring transfers between funds are reported as additions to or deductions from fund equity.

Operating Transfers - Legally authorized transfers are reported as operating transfers. Operating transfers from the General Fund are transfers of appropriated or diverted tax revenues.

The composition of the state's interfund receivables and payables is presented in Note 6.

- J. Inventories Inventories of supplies and materials are stated at cost, which approximates market, generally using the first-in, first-out method. Cost of inventories held for use in constructing highways is determined by weighted average methods. Governmental fund type inventories of supplies and materials are recorded as expenditures at acquisition. Inventories of food stamps are recorded at their face value, with a corresponding deferred revenue. Food stamp revenues and expenditures are recorded simultaneously at the time of distribution.
- K. Restricted Assets Assets from proceeds of general obligation bonds restricted for use in construction are reported in the primary government's enterprise Port Authority at Gulfport Fund. The component units' restricted assets consist primarily of assets held by the Mississippi Coast Coliseum Commission with use limited to future legislative appropriations.
- L. Property, Plant and Equipment General fixed assets are not capitalized in the funds used to acquire or construct them. Instead, capital acquisition and construction are reflected as expenditures in governmental funds, and the related assets are reported in the general fixed assets account group. All purchased fixed assets are stated at cost. Donated assets are valued at estimated market value at the time of donation. The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of assets or materially extend their respective lives are not capitalized; however, improvements are capitalized. Interest expenditures are not capitalized on general fixed assets.

Certain public domain (infrastructure) general fixed assets, principally highways, bridges and rights-of-way, are not capitalized, as these assets are immovable and of value only to the government. Generally, discretely presented university fund infrastructure assets such as streets, sidewalks, lighting systems and curbs are capitalized. Depreciation is not provided on general fixed assets or on university fund fixed assets.

Proprietary and fiduciary fund type property, plant and equipment, excluding land, are depreciated on the straight-line method over the estimated service lives of the respective assets ranging from 20 years for land improvements, 40 years for buildings and 3 to 15 years for machinery and equipment.

M. Risk Management - Claims Liability - The state has elected to finance exposures to risk for health and life benefits, tort liability, unemployment benefits and workers' compensation benefits through the retention of risk. The primary



government and component units participate in the internal service Risk Management Fund. A liability for a claim is established if information indicates that it is probable that a liability has been incurred at the date of the financial statements and the amount of the loss is reasonably estimable.

N. Accumulated Unpaid Personal Leave and Major Medical Leave - Mississippi law authorizes payment for a maximum of 30 days accrued personal leave in a lump sum upon termination of employment. No payment is authorized for accrued major medical leave unless employees present medical evidence that their physical condition is such that they can no longer work in a capacity of state government.

The state's obligation with respect to governmental and expendable trust funds for accumulated unpaid personal leave, up to the maximum of 30 days per employee, is reported in the accompanying general long-term obligations account group. In the university and in the proprietary and similar trust fund types, this obligation is reported as a liability in the respective funds. In the governmental funds, only the amounts that normally would be liquidated with expendable available financial resources are accrued as current-year expenditures. The state uses the last-in, first-out method of recognizing use of compensated absences.

The reported liability for accumulated unpaid personal leave applicable to all fund types includes the related fringe benefits that the state as employer is required to pay when the accrued compensated absences are liquidated.

Accumulated unpaid major medical leave is not accrued, except in university funds, because it is not probable that the compensation will be paid in a lump sum other than in the event of severe illness. However, state law authorizes university funds to make payment for a maximum of 30 days in a lump sum upon termination of employment for ninemonth faculty members eligible to receive retirement benefits.

- O. Deferred Revenue Deferred revenues arise when a potential revenue does not meet the "available" criterion for recognition in the current period. Deferred revenues also arise when resources are received by the government before it has a legal claim to them, as when grant monies are received prior to the incurrence of qualifying expenditures or for food stamps held pending distribution. In subsequent periods, when the revenue recognition criterion is met, or when the government has a legal claim to the resources, the liability for deferred revenue is removed from the combined balance sheet and revenue is recognized.
- P. Tuition Benefits Payable Tuition benefits payable represents the current and long-term portions of the actuarially determined present value of future tuition obligations in the enterprise Prepaid Affordable College Tuition Fund.
- **Q.** Fund Equity The equity section of the governmental fund balance sheet is comprised of three major fund balance elements: reserved; unreserved, designated; and unreserved, undesignated. The two primary elements of a proprietary fund's equity are contributed capital and retained earnings.

CONTRIBUTED CAPITAL

Contributed capital is recorded in proprietary funds that have received capital grants or contributions from entities outside the primary government.

RESERVATIONS

Reservations are for the following fund types and purposes:

Fund Types

Governmental and Fiduciary - Fund balances of governmental and fiduciary fund types that are legally restricted to a specific future use or that are not available for appropriation or expenditure are reported as reservations of fund balances.

Proprietary - Reserved retained earnings of the primary government's proprietary funds represent those portions of fund equity that are legally restricted for payment of debt service. The component units' reserved retained earnings represent the portion of fund equity reserved for certain restricted assets.

University - Fund balances of university funds that are legally restricted by outside sources to specific future use are reported as reservations of fund balances.

Purposes

Encumbrances - Represents outstanding commitments at year end that will be liquidated in the lapse period.



Inventories - Represents the portion of fund balance reserved for inventories that is not available spendable resources. Food stamps inventory is offset by deferred revenue because the revenue recognition criteria have not been met.

Long-Term Portion of Loans and Notes Receivable - Represents loans and advanced funds under various programs that will be repaid over a number of years. Fund balance has been reserved in an amount equal to the balance of loans and advances receivable to indicate that it is not available resources for appropriation.

Long-Term Portion of Due From Other Governments - Represents loans to local governments that will be repaid over a number of years. Fund balance has been reserved in an amount equal to the balance of loans receivable to indicate that it is not available resources for appropriation.

Pension Benefits - Represents the portion of fund balance that will be used to provide future retirement benefits to members of the various public employee retirement systems.

Other - Consists principally of unemployment compensation and deferred compensation benefits and administrative expenses. University activities reported in the discretely presented component unit column include loans to students, research projects and endowments.

DESIGNATIONS

Designations of unreserved fund balances are established to reflect tentative plans for future utilization of current financial resources. Designations are established for the following categories:

Debt Service - Amounts anticipated to pay future debt service requirements.

Capital Projects and Road and Highway Construction - Amounts anticipated to be utilized for the construction of state facilities, highways and roads.

Special Treasury Accounts - Special treasury accounts classified within the GAAP General Fund are shown in this designation, because the funds are not available for appropriation by the state legislature unless enabling legislation is approved. The fund balance of the Working Cash-Stabilization Reserve Account is also recorded as designated for other specific purposes.

The Working Cash-Stabilization Reserve Account – The Budget Reform Act of 1992 created the Working Cash-Stabilization Reserve Account into which was deposited 100 percent of the unencumbered General Fund cash balance at the close of each fiscal year until the balance reached \$40,000,000. Thereafter, 50 percent of the unencumbered General Fund cash balance at the close of each fiscal year shall be deposited into the account until the account reaches 7.5 percent of General Fund appropriations of the fiscal year.

The Working Cash-Stabilization Reserve Account in excess of \$40,000,000 may be used to cover unforeseen deficits in revenues that may occur in the General Fund. If the governor determines that a deficit in revenues from all sources may occur, a maximum of \$50,000,000 may be transferred to the General Fund in any one fiscal year. The amount so applied shall be restored to the Working Cash-Stabilization Reserve Account out of 50 percent of future annual General Fund surpluses until the 7.5 percent maximum is again attained. This account may also be used to pay state obligations as they become due when cash flow deficiencies occur. Sums used for this purpose must be reimbursed from General Fund revenues collected during the fiscal year in which such funds are used. As required by law, the Working Cash-Stabilization Reserve Account is not considered as a surplus or available funds when adopting a balanced budget.

Health Care - State law created the Health Care Fund to account for monies received from the settlement of a lawsuit against tobacco companies by the state. The principal and income derived from investment of the monies are to be expended exclusively for health care purposes.

- **R. Federal Grants** Federal grants and assistance awards made on the basis of entitlement periods are recorded as receivables and revenues when entitlement occurs. Federal reimbursement type grants are recorded as revenues when the related expenditures are recognized. Use of grant resources is conditioned upon compliance with terms of the grant agreements and applicable federal regulations, which include subjecting grants to financial and compliance audits.
- S. Bond Premiums/Discounts In governmental fund types, bond premiums and discounts, as well as issuance costs, are recognized in the current period. Bond proceeds are reported as an other financing source, net of the applicable premium or discount. Issuance cost, even if withheld from the actual net proceeds received, are reported as debt service expenditures. In proprietary fund types, bond premiums and discounts, as well as issuance costs, are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the straight-line method, which approximates the effective interest method. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount.



- T. Total (Memorandum Only) Columns "Total (Memorandum Only)" columns have been added to certain statements to reflect totals for both the primary government and the reporting entity. They are presented for information only and do not represent consolidated financial information.
- U. Future Changes in Accounting Standards The Governmental Accounting Standards Board has issued Statement No. 34, Basic Financial Statements and Management's Discussion and Analysis for State and Local Governments; Statement No. 37, Basic Financial Statements and Management's Discussion and Analysis for State and Local Governments: Omnibus; and Statement No. 38, Certain Financial Statement Note Disclosures. These Statements establish that the basic financial statements and required supplementary information for general purpose governments should consist of management's discussion and analysis; basic financial statements, including government-wide financial statements, fund financial statements and notes to the financial statements; and required supplementary information. These Statements enhance the usefulness of state and local governments' financial statements, as well as, provide users with new information. The state is in the process of assessing the impact of these Statements and will implement them for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2001.

Note 2 - Budgetary Process, Control and Reconciliation to GAAP

Mississippi state law requires both the governor and the Legislative Budget Office to prepare and submit to the legislature at the beginning of each annual session an overall balanced budget for budgeted activities and functions in the ensuing fiscal year. Budgeted expenditures may not exceed the aggregate of 98 percent of estimated revenues plus funds expected to be on hand at the beginning of the year. The legislature compares these budgets, makes any revisions it deems necessary or appropriate, and legally enacts an annual state budget through passage of specific departmental appropriation bills by activity or function for the general and special funds and by major expenditure classification for all funds in total but not for individual funds, the sum of which should not exceed estimated amounts available and projected revenues for those activities and functions. The governor has the power to approve or veto each line item appropriation; however, vetoes are subject to legislative override.

The state has established three budgetary fund groups to account for its budgetary activities and functions:

General - accounts established to receive and distribute general tax revenues and other general revenues and interest generated thereon.

Education Enhancement - accounts established to receive specific tax revenues to support various educational programs.

Special - accounts established to receive federal grants, fees, proceeds from the sale of goods and services, taxes levied for specific purposes and interest generated thereon, and to support the functional activities of the agencies that generate such revenues

The budget covers most governmental funds included in the state reporting entity but excludes certain distributive accounts, debt service funds, endowment funds, research funds from other than state appropriations, and private gifts to designated agencies or for designated purposes which are not subject to appropriation pursuant to state law. Certain accounts recommended by the Department of Finance and Administration as not being subject to appropriation are also excluded. Certain accounts held outside the treasury are similarly not budgeted. The budget does include certain proprietary funds and the administrative costs of operating the Public Employees' Retirement System of Mississippi.

The Department of Finance and Administration monitors agency budget compliance through an allotment process. For the General Fund, allotments are established at or below the level of appropriation for each budgetary activity or function. For the special fund, allotments may be established in excess of the original appropriation if revenues from federal funding sources exceed original estimates. To provide sufficient funding for several programs during the fiscal year, supplemental appropriations of \$100,167,000 were approved by the legislature. Budget allotments were increased to reflect these supplemental appropriations.

If, at the end of October or any month thereafter of any fiscal year, General Fund revenues collected for the fiscal year fall below 98 percent of the estimate adopted by the Legislative Budget Office at the date of sine die adjournment, the Department of Finance and Administration is required by statute to reduce allotments of appropriations to general fund agencies by the amount necessary to keep expenditures within the actual General Fund receipts for the fiscal year. No agency's allotment may be reduced by more than 5 percent unless allotments to all general fund agencies have been reduced by 5 percent. Any required reductions in excess of 5 percent must consist of a uniform percentage reduction to all general fund agencies.

During fiscal year 2001, General Fund revenue collections fell short of estimated revenues. Therefore, budget reductions totaling \$106,868,000 for the General Fund and \$12,295,000 for special funds were mandated by the Governor. In addition, the Governor authorized \$50,000,000 to be transferred from the Working Cash-Stabilization Reserve Account to the General Fund to cover deficits in revenues. Also, during the 2001 session, the Legislature authorized an additional transfer of \$35,000,000 from the Working Cash-Stabilization Reserve Account to cover 2001 expenditures. The Working Cash-Stabilization Reserve Account balance at June 30, 2001 was \$179,633,000.



State agencies are responsible for exercising budgetary control and ensuring that allotments are not overspent, subject to Department of Finance and Administration review. The legal level of budgetary control is at the agency level by activity or function as well as by major expenditure classification (e.g., personal services, contractual services, commodities) if a major expenditure budget was established by approved appropriation bills. For those appropriations that are not delineated as to major expenditure classification, the lowest level of budgetary control is activity or function. Agencies are authorized to transfer appropriated amounts between major expenditure classifications not to exceed 10 percent, except that the amount budgeted for salaries cannot be changed and the amount budgeted for capital outlay - equipment cannot be increased. In addition, special fund expenditures cannot exceed the amount of cash in the fund at any time.

Budgeted General Fund revenues in the accompanying Combined Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, Other Financing Sources and Uses, and Changes in Budgetary Fund Balances - Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Basis) - All Budgetary Funds represent the General Fund revenue estimate adopted by the Legislative Budget Office at the date of sine die adjournment. Special fund revenue estimates include anticipated revenues during the year and the amount of beginning cash balances on hand at the beginning of the year which are anticipated to be expended for special fund purposes.

Because of the complexity of the state's budget, a separate <u>Annual Report of Budgetary Basis Expenditures</u> has been prepared to present budget to actual comparisons. This budgetary report is available at the Department of Finance and Administration.

The Combined Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, Other Financing Sources and Uses, and Changes in Budgetary Fund Balances - Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Basis) - All Budgetary Funds presents comparisons of the legally adopted budget with actual data on a budgetary basis. There are no budgeted accounts within the debt service, nonexpendable trust and agency funds. Since accounting principles applied for purposes of developing data on a budgetary basis differ significantly from those used to present financial statements in conformity with GAAP (see Note 1E), a reconciliation of resulting basis, timing, perspective and entity differences in the excess of revenues over (under) expenditures/expenses and other financing sources (uses) between budgetary and GAAP presentations for the year ended June 30, 2001 is presented below (amounts expressed in thousands):

	 Ві	dgetary Funds			
	 General	Education Enhancement	Special	General	Special Revenue
Excess of Revenues Over Expenditures and Other Financing Sources (Uses) – Budgetary Funds Budgetary Method	\$ (18,058) \$	(38,109) \$	71,851 \$	\$	
Entity and Perspective Differences:					
Reclassification of budgetary funds to GAAP financial statement fund types	18,058	38,109	(71,851)	7,637	8,097
Add non-budgeted funds				(112,019)	118,249
Basis Differences:					
Net accrued revenues, related receivables and deferred revenues				822,617	(4,378)
Net accrued expenditures/expenses and related liabilities				(931,192)	(6,195)
Timing Differences:					
Lapse period revenues which were not treated as assets				(389,389)	(12,225)
Lapse period expenditures/expenses which were not treated as liabilities				496,229	12,661
Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures and Other Financing Sources (Uses)/and Other Changes in Equity – GAAP Fund Types – GAAP Basis	\$ 0 \$	0 \$	0 \$	(106,117) \$	116,209

MISSISSIPPI

F	inancial Stat	ement Fund Ty	pes			
	Capital Expendable Projects Trust		Enterprise	Internal Service	Pension Trust	Component Unit University
\$		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	1,317	100	1,631	1,209	(142)	(4,165)
	61,460	(6,367)	16,833	13,141	(61,856)	
	(3,963)	781	(18,453)	642	(376,479)	1,748,238
	4,828	(16)	4,968	(6,146)	(887,536)	(1,461,968)
	(949)		(261)	(2,152)	(5)	(10,741)
			1,520	2,612	342	11,530
\$	62,693	\$ (5,502) \$	6,238	\$ 9,306	\$ (1,325,676)	\$ 282,894



Note 3 - Other Accounting Disclosures

- A. Retained Earnings Deficits At June 30, 2001, the Prepaid Affordable College Tuition Fund, an enterprise fund, has a deficit retained earnings of \$16,262,000. The deficit is a result of actuarial accruals of benefits exceeding tuition receipts and the recognition of other fund expenses in excess of fund revenues. Within the Risk Management Fund (an internal service fund), the state and school employees' life and health insurance account and the tort claims account have deficit retained earnings of \$26,523,000 and \$2,379,000, respectively. The other risk management accounts have positive retained earnings of \$8,454,000, creating a net deficit retained earnings of \$20,448,000 in the Risk Management Fund. These deficits are the result of actuarial accruals of claims exceeding revenues from previous fiscal years.
- **B.** Residual Equity Transfers During fiscal year 2001, special revenue funds transferred \$2,011,000 and enterprise funds transferred \$563,000 to the General Fund.
- **C. Contributed Capital** The changes in the state's contributed capital accounts for the enterprise funds for fiscal year 2001 were as follows (amounts expressed in thousands):

June 30, 2000, as previously reported	\$ 36,268
Contributions/fixed assets Depreciation on contributed assets	 39 (435)
Ending balance, contributed capital	\$ 35,872

D. Restatements of Fund Equity - During fiscal year 2001, the threshold for capitalization was increased from \$500 for all property, plant and equipment to \$5,000 for machinery and equipment; \$25,000 for land improvements; and \$50,000 for buildings. In addition, uniform useful lives for depreciation purposes have been established for the state which may differ from those used in prior years. The June 30, 2000 balances were restated to reflect these changes in accounting policies. Fund equity has also been restated for prior period adjustments. The restatements of fund equity are summarized as follows (amounts expressed in thousands):

	Enterprise	Internal Service	Pension Trust	General ced Assets	Co	omponent Units
Fund Equity at June 30, 2000, as previously reported Change in accounting policy	\$ 200,441 9,488	\$ (16,218) (3,946)	\$ 16,774,378 (679)	\$ 1,976,115 (258,554)	\$	2,305,063
Prior period adjustments	 7,829	60	(16)	(43,796)		9,029
Fund Equity at June 30, 2000, as restated	\$ 217,758	\$ (20,104)	\$ 16,773,683	\$ 1,673,765	\$	2,314,092



E. **Fund Equity** – Fund balances reserved and fund balances unreserved, designated are explained as follows (amounts expressed in thousands):

	_	Gov	ernmental	Fun	d Types	<u>: </u>	_		Total			Total
	_ (General	Special Revenue			Capital Projects		duciary d Types	Primary vernment	Co	omponent Units	Reporting Entity
Fund balances reserved:												
Encumbrances	\$	42,663	\$ 6,199	\$	\$		\$		\$ 48,862	\$	52,834\$	101,696
Inventories		37,391	1,422						38,813			38,813
Long-term portion of loans and												
notes receivable		172,048	633					13	172,694			172,694
Long-term portion of due from												
other governments		336,391	9,690						346,081			346,081
Unemployment compensation								727,702	727,702			727,702
Capital improvements											428	428
Deferred compensation benefits												
and administrative expenses								606,418	606,418			606,418
Educational and vocational training								36,600	36,600			36,600
Higher education								865	865			865
University funds loans to students											104,674	104,674
University funds research projects											28,544	28,544
University funds endowments											121,839	121,839
Memorial Burn Center and other								1,006	1,006			1,006
University funds temporarily												
restricted funds											1,361	1,361
University funds continuing												
education											282	282
Land management											65	65
Distribution to local governments		12,666							12,666			12,666
Wildlife conservation								5,198	5,198			5,198
Employees' pension benefits							15	5,448,007	15,448,007			15,448,007
Ayers endowment trust		15,000							15,000			15,000
Ellisville State School			2,025						2,025			2,025
Lower Pearl project											2,171	2,171
University funds bad debts											2,437	2,437
Total fund balances, reserved	\$	616,159	\$ 19,969	\$	0 \$	C	\$ 16	6,825,809	\$ 17,461,937	\$	314,635 \$	17,776,572
Fund balances unreserved, designated:												
Debt service	\$	78,563	\$	\$ 3	33,872 \$	4,289	\$		\$ 116,724	\$	62,886 \$	179,610
Education		4,360							4,360			4,360
Road and highway construction		415,601							415,601			415,601
Future capital projects						393,424	1		393,424		130,314	523,738
Working cash stabilization reserve		179,633							179,633			179,633
Special treasury accounts		431,260							431,260			431,260
Future loans		57,324	3,227						60,551			60,551
Energy programs			5,761						5,761			5,761
Port improvements		6,573	•						6,573			6,573
Health care		,	620,908						620,908			620,908
Total fund balances unreserved,			, -						, ,			
designated	\$	1,173,314	629,896	\$ 3	33,872\$	397,713	3 \$	0	\$ 2,234,795	\$	193,200 \$	2,427,995

Retained earnings, reserved is explained as follows (amounts expressed in thousands):

	Enterprise	Component Units	Reporting Entity
Retained earnings, reserved for:			
Bond Retirement	\$ 455	\$	\$ 455
Commission trust fund		7,000	7,000
Total retained earnings, reserved	\$ 455	\$ 7,000	\$ 7,455



Note 4 - Deposits and Investments

Investment Policies

The state treasurer maintains a cash and short-term investment pool for all state general and special treasury funds and for investments of certain other state agencies. In addition, the Public Employees' Retirement System (the System), and a small number of other agencies carry out investment activities separate from the state treasurer. A discussion of statutory authority for these investments follows.

The state treasurer is authorized to invest in certificates of deposit or term repurchase agreements with approved financial institutions, banks and savings associations domiciled in Mississippi which are reflected as deposits or investments in the accompanying financial statements. Financial institutions make annual application to the state treasurer for state funds by signing a contract and supplying their financial report as provided to their regulatory authority to assure the statutory required 5 ½ percent primary capital to total assets ratio. Depositories are required to collateralize at least 105 percent of the amount of funds held on deposit in certificates of deposit that are in excess of the \$100,000 FDIC limit. Substitution based on par is allowed for some collateral securities. The state treasurer is also authorized to invest in repurchase agreements and securities lending transactions (with at least 80 percent of the total dollar amount with qualified state depositories), direct United States Treasury obligations, United States Government instrumentalities, United States Government agency obligations and any openend σ closed-end management type investment company or investment trust registered under the provisions of 15 U.S.C. Section 80(a)-1 et seq., provided that the portfolio is limited to direct obligations issued by the United States (or its agencies, instrumentalities or sponsored enterprises) and to repurchase agreements fully collateralized by direct obligations of the United States (or its agencies, instrumentalities or sponsored enterprises).

The state treasurer invests in collateralized mortgage obligations issued by United States Government agencies in order to maximize yield on the state's funds. These securities are based on cash flows from principal payments on underlying mortgages, therefore, they are sensitive to prepayments by mortgagors. In essence, as principal payments are made, cash is received, and the par value of the securities is reduced.

Funds in the Working Cash-Stabilization Reserve Account and the Education Improvement Trust Account are invested by the state treasurer as authorized by Sections 27-103-203 and 7-9-103, respectively, Mississippi Code Ann. (1972). As a result of the settlement of the State of Mississippi's lawsuit against tobacco companies, House Bill 519 General Laws of the 1999 Legislative Session created the Health Care Trust Fund Board (the Board) and named the state treasurer as chairman. The Board is authorized to invest funds in the Health Care Trust Account under Section 43-13-409, Mississippi Code Ann. (1972). The Public Employees' Retirement System (the System) is authorized to invest funds under Section 25-11-121, Mississippi Code Ann. (1972). The state treasurer, for the Working Cash-Stabilization Reserve Account and the Education Improvement Trust Account; the Board; and the System are authorized to invest in the following:

Bonds, notes, certificates and other valid general obligations of the state of Mississippi, or of any county, city, or supervisor's district of any county of the state of Mississippi;

School district bonds of the state of Mississippi;

Notes or certificates of indebtedness issued by the Veterans' Home Purchase Board of Mississippi;

Highway bonds of the state of Mississippi;

Corporate bonds of Grade A or better as rated by Standard & Poor's Corporation or by Moody's Investors Service. The Board and the System may invest in corporate bonds of Grade BBB/Baa or better as rated by Standard & Poor's Corporation or by Moody's Investors Service.

Short-term obligations of corporations, or of wholly-owned subsidiaries of corporations, whose short-term obligations are rated A3 or better by Standard & Poor's Corporation or rated P-3 or better by Moody's Investors Service. The Board of Trustees of the System has established a policy which further limits investments of this type to only those corporations whose short-term obligations are rated A-2 or P-2 by Standard & Poor's Corporation or Moody's Investors Service, respectively;

Bonds of the Tennessee Valley Authority;

Bonds, notes, certificates and other valid obligations of the United States or any federal instrumentality that issues securities under authority of an act of Congress and are exempt from registration with the Securities and Exchange Commission:

Bonds, notes, debentures and other securities issued by any federal instrumentality and fully guaranteed by the United States;



Interest-bearing bonds or notes which are general obligations of any other state in the United States or any city or county therein, provided such city or county had a population as shown by the federal census next preceding such investment of not less than 25,000 inhabitants, and provided that such state, city, or county has not defaulted for a period longer than 30 days in the payment of principal or interest on any of its general obligation indebtedness during a period of ten calendar years immediately preceding such investment;

In addition, the Board and the System are authorized to invest in the following:

Bonds rated A or better, stocks and convertible securities of established foreign companies which are listed on primary national stock exchanges of foreign nations and foreign government securities rated A or better by a recognized rating agency. The Board and the System are authorized to hedge such transactions through foreign banks and generally deal in foreign exchange through the use of foreign currency, interbank forward contracts, futures contracts, options contracts, swaps and other related derivative instruments;

Shares of stock, common and/or preferred, of corporations created by or existing under the laws of the United States or any state, district or territory thereof;

Covered call and put options on securities traded on one or more of the regulated exchanges;

Pooled or commingled funds managed by a corporate trustee or by a Securities and Exchange Commission registered investment advisory firm and shares of investment companies and unit investment trusts registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940, where such pooled or commingled funds or shares are comprised of common or preferred stocks, bonds, money market instruments or other authorized investments; and

Pooled or commingled real estate funds or real estate securities managed by a corporate trustee or by a Securities and Exchange Commission registered investment advisory firm retained as an investment manager by the Board and the System.

Public Employees' Retirement System - During fiscal year 2001, the System invested exclusively in asset/liability based derivatives such as interest-only strips, principal-only strips and collateralized mortgage obligations (forms of mortgage-backed securities). The System reviews fair values of all securities on a monthly basis and prices are obtained from recognized pricing sources. Derivative securities are held, in part, to maximize yields. Interest-only (IO) and principal-only (PO) strips are transactions which involve the separation of the interest and principal components of a security. Interest-only strips are based on cash flows from interest payments on the underlying mortgages. Therefore, they are sensitive to prepayments by mortgagors which may result from a decline in interest rates. For example, if interest rates decline and homeowners refinance mortgages, thereby prepaying the mortgages underlying these securities, the cash flows from interest payments are reduced and the value of these securities declines. Likewise, if homeowners pay on mortgages longer than anticipated, the cash flows are greater and the return on the initial investment would be higher than anticipated.

Principal-only strips receive principal cash flows from the underlying mortgages. In periods of rising interest rates, homeowners tend to make fewer mortgage prepayments. If actual prepayment rates are lower than anticipated, the time remaining until the return of principal is increased. The later principal is paid, the lower the present value of the security. Conversely, higher prepayment rates return principal faster causing the PO to appreciate in fair value.

Collateralized mortgage obligations (CMO's) are bonds that are collateralized by whole loan mortgages, mortgage pass-through securities or stripped mortgage-backed securities. Income is derived from payments and prepayments of principal and interest generated from collateral mortgages. Cash flows are distributed to different investment classes or tranches in accordance with that CMO's established payment order. Some CMO tranches have more stable cash flows relative to changes in interest rates while others are significantly sensitive to interest rate fluctuations. In a declining interest rate environment, some CMO's may be subject to a reduction in interest payments as a result of prepayments of mortgages which make up the collateral pool. Reduction in interest payments cause a decline in cash flows and, thus a decline in fair value of the CMO security. Rising interest rates may cause an increase in interest payments, thus an increase in the value of the security.

Credit risk for derivatives held by the System results from the same considerations as other counterparty risk assumed by the System, which is the risk that a borrower will be unable to meet its obligation. Section 25-11-121, Mississippi Code Ann. (1972) provides for the acquisition of derivative instruments by the System.

The Board of Trustees has authorized the System to lend its securities to broker-dealers with a simultaneous agreement to return the collateral for the same securities in the future. The System's custodian, pursuant to a written agreement, is permitted to lend all long-term securities to authorized broker-dealers subject to the receipt of acceptable collateral. There have been no significant violations of the provisions of the agreement during the period of this statement. The System lends securities for collateral in the form of either cash or other securities. The types of securities on loan at June 30, 2001, by the System are long-term U.S. Government and agency obligations and domestic and international equities. At the initiation of a loan, borrowers are required to provide collateral amounts of 102 percent (domestic equities and bonds) and 105 percent (international equities) of the fair value and accrued income of the securities lent. In the event the collateral value falls to less than 100 percent of the respective fair value of the securities lent, the borrower is required to provide additional collateral by the end of the next



business day. The contractual agreement with the System's custodian provides indemnification in the event the borrower fails to return the securities lent or fails to pay the System income distributions by the securities' issuers while the securities are on loan. The System cannot pledge, lend, or sell securities received as collateral unless the borrower defaults.

The maturities of the investments made with cash collateral generally do not match the maturities of the securities lent. All securities on loan can be terminated on demand by either the System or the borrower, although the average term of these loans was 95 days at June 30, 2001. Cash collateral is invested in fixed income securities such as U. S. Government and agency obligations and "AAA" asset-backed securities. Additionally, a significant portion is invested in short-term securities, such as repurchase agreements, commercial paper, and bank notes. The weighted-average term to maturity of all collateral investments at year-end was 562 days with a duration (a calculation based on timing of expected future cash flows) of 47 days.

Securities lent at year-end for cash collateral are presented as unclassified in the following schedule of custodial credit risk; securities lent for non-cash collateral are classified according to the credit risk category for the collateral. The investments purchased with the cash collateral are presented in category 3 since the custodian, as agent, is the counterparty in acquiring these securities in a separate account for the System.

At year-end, the System had no credit risk exposure to borrowers because the amount the System owed the borrowers exceeded the amount the borrowers owed the System. At June 30, 2001, the aggregate cost of securities lending holdings, including accrued interest was \$1,730,423,000 (fair value of \$1,735,999,000) and the aggregate fair value, including accrued interest, of the underlying securities lent was \$1,676,002,000. The value of the collateral pledged by borrowers at year end was \$1,732,336,000.

All of the investment assets of the Mississippi Highway Safety Patrol Retirement System (MHSPRS), the Municipal Retirement Systems (MRS) and the Supplemental Legislative Retirement Plan (SLRP) are combined with those of the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) and invested in short-term, fixed income securities and equity securities. These investments are accounted for as part of the PERS pension trust fund. MHSPRS, MRS and SLRP have an equitable interest in the PERS fund based upon amounts contributed and earnings allocated. Individual investments in the PERS fund are not specifically allocated to MHSPRS, MRS and SLRP. However, a prorata share of total securities lending collateral investments is allocated. The System has no investments (other than those issued or guaranteed by the United States Government or its instrumentalities) in any one organization that represent 5 percent or more of the System's plan net assets.

Section 25-11-121, Mississippi Code Ann. (1972), requires the System's Board of Trustees to determine the degree of collateralization necessary for both foreign and domestic demand deposits in addition to that which is guaranteed by Federal insurance programs. These statutes also require that, where possible, the types of collateral securing deposits are limited to securities in which the System itself may invest. The Board of Trustees has established a policy to require collateral equal to 100 percent of the amount on deposit in excess of that which is guaranteed by federal insurance programs to the credit of the System for domestic demand deposit accounts. No collateral is required for foreign demand deposit accounts.

Deposits

The carrying amount of the primary government's total cash deposits as of June 30, 2001, was \$848,459,000 and the corresponding bank balances, which are represented by collected funds, were \$876,734,000. The portion of such bank balances covered by federal depository insurance or by collateral held by the primary government's agent in the name of the primary government was \$495,818,000. In addition, \$380,758,000 was collateralized with securities held by a pledging financial institution's agent in the primary government's name. The remaining \$158,000 was collateralized with securities held by a pledging financial institution or was uninsured and uncollateralized.

The carrying amount of the component units' total cash deposits as of June 30, 2001, was \$267,624,000, and the corresponding bank balances, which are represented by collected funds, were \$298,644,000. Of the bank balance, \$77,358,000 was fully insured or collateralized with securities held by the respective component unit or its agent in the name of the component unit. In addition, \$11,719,000 was collateralized with securities held by a pledging financial institution's trust department in the component unit's name, \$133,749,000 was collateralized with securities held by a pledging financial institution's agent in the component unit's name, while \$75,818,000 was collateralized with securities held by a pledging financial institution or was uninsured and uncollateralized.

Investments

The following tables present the fair value of investments by type and categorizes the fair value as follows:

- category 1 are those that are insured or registered, or securities held by the state or its agent in the state's name;
- category 2 are those that are uninsured and unregistered, with securities held by the counterparty's trust department or agent in the state's name;
- category 3 are those that are uninsured and unregistered, with securities held by the counterparty, or by its trust department or agent but not in the state's name.



At June 30, 2001, the primary government's investments consisted of (amounts expressed in thousands):

						·		Fair
		1		2		3		Value
Investments:	•		•		_		•	
Commercial paper	\$	29,730	\$	=00.000	\$	804,568	\$	834,298
Repurchase agreements		463,492		589,802		179,589		1,232,883
U. S. Government securities and agencies		3,168,477		46,586		70,869		3,285,932
International currency		28,026						28,026
Mortgage and asset backed securities		5,280		40.000		.==		5,280
Corporate and international obligations		2,297,797		12,022		675,388		2,985,207
Corporate and international equities		9,739,144						9,739,144
Municipal obligations	_	56,855	_		_		_	56,855
	\$	15,788,801	\$	648,410	\$	1,730,414	\$	18,167,625
Investments in mutual funds								70,976
Investments held by broker - dealers under								
securities loans with cash collateral:								
U. S. Government securities and agencies								1,013,561
Equity securities								271,205
International equity securities								369,080
International group equity trust								134,077
Deferred compensation plan pooled								
investments:								
Fixed and variable investments								327,049
Balanced asset fund								24,003
Fixed income fund								13,964
Life insurance contracts								671
International equity fund								105,250
Mutual funds						-		10,954
Total Investments						=	\$	20,508,415

In addition to the deposits and investments described above, the primary government had approximately \$696,234,000 on deposit with the United States Government. These funds represent unemployment insurance taxes collected from Mississippi employers that are held by the U.S. Treasury.

At June 30, 2001, the component units' investments consisted of (amounts expressed in thousands):

	Category							
		1		2		3		Fair Value
Investments:								
Repurchase agreements	\$		\$	7,055	\$	23,526	\$	30,581
U. S. Government securities and agencies		10,247		89,390		75,929		175,566
Corporate obligations				12,493				12,493
Corporate equities		300		8,329		25,664		34,293
	\$	10,547	\$	117,267	\$	125,119	\$	252,933
Investments in mutual funds						. <u>-</u>		117,788
Total Investments						=	\$	370,721



Note 5 - Receivables

At June 30, 2001, net receivables by fund type consisted of (amounts expressed in thousands):

	General	Special Revenue	Debt Service	Capital Projects	Enterprise	Internal Service	Trust and Agency	Total Primary Government	Component Units
Taxes receivable:				-	_				
Sales	\$ 205,158	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$ 205,158	\$
Income	108,026							108,026	
Gasoline	36,239							36,239	
Unemployment insurance							26,116	26,116	
Other	89,617							89,617	
Total taxes receivable	439,040						26,116	465,156	
Other receivables:									
Patient accounts									960,511
Tuition									43,878
Securities sold							298,742	298,742	
Interest and dividends	15,494	2,649	616	2,89	5 1,270) 242	85,506	108,672	
Contributions							53,585	53,585	
Other	93,124	2,999)		3,035	5 43	13,412	112,613	73,963
Total receivables	547,658	5,648	616	2,89	5 4,305	5 285	5 477,361	1,038,768	1,078,352
Allowance for									
uncollectible receivables	13,828				12	<u>-</u>	2,289	16,129	910,129
Receivables, net	\$ 533,830	\$ 5,648	3\$ 616	3\$ 2,89	5\$ 4,293	3\$ 285	\$ 475,072	\$ 1,022,639	\$ 168,223



Note 6 - Interfund Transactions

At June 30, 2001, interfund receivables and interfund payables consisted of (amounts expressed in thousands):

Fund Type/Fund	Interfund R	eceivables	Interfund	Payables
General _	\$	\$ 19,220	\$	\$ 58,689
Special Revenue:				
Health Care			120	
Rehabilitation Services	382		153	
Disability Determination	25		73	
Employment Services	1,668		79	
Alcohol Abuse Program	314		250	
Social Services			20	
Medicaid Fraud	2			
Community Services	32			
Inmate Welfare and Training	605		183	
Public Safety Planning			261	
Emergency Management			17	
Rice and Soybean Promotion	8			
Community Development			351	
Energy Conservation			28	
Fisheries and Wildlife	5,750		355	
Parks and Recreation			1	
Other Department of Wildlife, Fisheries and Parks	139			
Department of Marine Resources	3,050		6	
Public Service Commission	4,965		13	
Workers' Compensation Commission			2	
Department of Banking and Consumer Finance			23	
Other Regulatory Agencies			12	
_		16,940		1,947
Debt Service		1,327		5,528
Capital Projects		581		
Enterprise:				
Fair Commission	3		128	
Yellow Creek Inland Port Authority			2,270	
Allied Enterprises	252		1	
Office of Surplus Property	26		1	
Restaurants	28			
Commissary	529		578	
Prison Agricultural Enterprises	163			
		1,001		2,978
Internal Service:				
Personnel Board	124		39	
Information Technology Services	2,422		29	
Risk Management	644		216	
<u>-</u>		3,190		284

(Continued on Next Page)



(Continued from Previous Page)

Fund Type/Fund		Interfund Receiv	/ables	Interfund Pay	ables
Trust and Agency: Expendable Trust:	\$	\$	\$	\$	
Deferred Compensation Plan		2.272		2	
Unemployment Compensation		9,978		177	
Affordable College Savings			9,978	154	333
Nonexpendable Trust:					
Education Improvement Trust				91	
Other Nonexpendable Trust		37			
			37		91
Pension Trust:					
Public Employees' Retirement System Municipal Retirement Systems		16		7	
			16		7
Agency:					
Local Government Distributive		6,005		186	
Program		1,301		13,095	
Institutional		10		1,101	
			7,316		14,382
Component Units:					
Mississippi Coast Coliseum Commission		4			
Mississippi Prison Industries Corporation University:		106			
Unrestricted		74,749		29,717	
Restricted		10,837		40,676	
Loan		2		292	
Unexpended		5,273			
Renewals and Replacements Agency		4,123 434		210	
5			95,528		70,895
		\$	155,134	\$	155,134
Reconciliation for interfund transactions (a	mount	s expressed in tho	ousands):		
		•	440 500		440 =05
Due from/to other funds		\$	112,528	\$	112,528
Due from/to primary governments Due from/to component units			32,593 7,960		7,960 32,593
Loans from/to other funds			2,053		2,053
Louis nonvito otnor rando		\$	155,134	\$	155,134
		Ψ		Ψ	



Note 7 - Loans and Notes Receivable

At June 30, 2001, loans and notes receivable by fund type, net of allowances of \$12,113,000 for uncollectible student loans and \$539,000 for energy loans, consisted of (amounts expressed in thousands):

				Total	Component
	General	Special		Primary	Unit
	Fund	Revenue	Enterprise	Government	University
Disaster loans	\$ 62	\$	\$	\$ 62	\$ _
Energy loan program		857		857	
Magnolia Venture Capital Fund	276			276	
Mississippi Business Investment					
Act loans (a)	9,338			9,338	
Mississippi Critical Teacher Shortage					
housing loans	193			193	
Mississippi Farm Reform Act loans (b)	68,329			68,329	
Mississippi Industries for the Blind	750			750	
Mississippi Major Economic Impact loans	207			207	
Mortgage loans (c)			115,396	115,396	
Railroad revitalization loans (d)	3,443			3,443	
Small Enterprise Development loans (e)	90,895			90,895	
Student loan program (f)					95,204
University Facilities					5,060
Water improvement loans (g)	 12,572			12,572	
Loans and Notes Receivable, Net	\$ 186,065	\$ 857	\$ 115,396	\$ 302,318	\$ 100,264

- (a) Since fiscal year 1987, the state has issued Mississippi Business Investment Act (MBI) bonds. The purpose of the bonds is, in part, to provide loans to Mississippi businesses for economic development.
- (b) Since fiscal year 1991, the state has issued Mississippi Farm Reform Act bonds. The proceeds of the bonds were used to fund an agribusiness enterprise loan program, a minority business enterprise loan program and an emerging crops loan interest payment program.
- (c) Mortgage loans are made by the Veterans' Home Purchase Board to eligible Mississippi veterans primarily for the purchase of residential housing.
- (d) In fiscal year 1992, the state established the Railroad Revitalization Fund loan program, administered by the Mississippi Department of Transportation. The purpose of these loans is to provide assistance to railroads and public entities mainly for the rehabilitation of railroad track infrastructure, including service lines to Mississippi industry.
- (e) Since fiscal year 1990, the state has issued Small Enterprise Development (SED) bonds. The proceeds of the bonds were used to provide loans to private companies for the acquisition, construction and equipping of manufacturing or processing facilities.
- (f) Student loans are made pursuant to student loan programs funded by the U.S. Government.
- (g) Water improvement loans are made by the Department of Health to water associations for rural water system improvements.



Note 8 - Property, Plant and Equipment

Changes in the general fixed assets account group by major classification for the year ended June 30, 2001, are presented below (amounts expressed in thousands):

		Balance			В	alance
	Ju	ıly 1, 2000	Additions	Deletions	Jun	e 30, 2001
Land	\$	89,820 \$	79,150	\$ 1,048	\$	167,922
Buildings		923,931	80,694	1,744		1,002,881
Land improvements		37,907	3,897	293		41,511
Machinery and equipment		351,506	50,670	25,748		376,428
Construction in progress		270,601	81,493	51,898		300,196
	\$	1,673,765 \$	295,904	\$ 80,731	\$	1,888,938

Construction in progress is composed of (amounts expressed in thousands):

	Project			Expended	Outstanding		
	Aut	horization		To Date	Com	mitment	
Department of Transportation buildings	\$	25,298	\$	23,021	\$	2,119	
Military Department		21,954		15,021		6,933	
Department of Finance and Administration		130,598		80,140		47,834	
Department of Corrections		30,284		29,075		109	
Department of Wildlife, Fisheries and Parks		25,751		23,991		1,723	
Educational Television		10,207		3,043		2,634	
Department of Mental Health		24,615		23,032		795	
East Mississippi State Hospital		10,579		9,598		670	
Department of Education		20,757		19,634		941	
Department of Archives and History		26,694		13,579		11,685	
Memorial Stadium		11,574		9,696			
Department of Health		17,168		17,104		40	
Mississippi Development Authority		36,446		10,432		7,771	
Library Commission		10,031		88			
Other projects less than \$10 million		42,330		22,742		12,714	
	\$	444,286	\$	300,196	\$	95,968	

No further financing is required on any of the construction in progress.

At June 30, 2001, property, plant and equipment recorded in individual fund types of the primary government, net of accumulated depreciation where applicable, consisted of (amounts expressed in thousands):

	E	Enterprise	Internal Service	Trust and Agency	
Land	\$	12,597	\$	\$	508
Buildings		82,811			4,196
Land improvements		43,996			25
Machinery and equipment		9,022	13,233		2,406
Construction in progress		16,506			
Total fixed assets		164,932	13,233		7,135
Accumulated depreciation, where applicable		19,841	9,304		3,441
Property, Plant and Equipment, Net	\$	145,091	\$ 3,929	\$	3,694

At June 30, 2001, property, plant and equipment recorded in the component units, net of accumulated depreciation where applicable, consisted of (amounts expressed in thousands):

	 University	Other Component Units	C	Total omponent Units
Land	\$ 44,647	\$ 28,634	\$	73,281
Buildings	1,096,870	42,099		1,138,969
Land improvements	142,942	58,899		201,841
Machinery and equipment	560,756	28,391		589,147
Construction in progress	 232,949	118		233,067
Total fixed assets	2,078,164	158,141		2,236,305
Accumulated depreciation, where applicable		28,248		28,248
Property, Plant and Equipment, Net	\$ 2,078,164	\$ 129,893	\$	2,208,057



Note 9 - General Obligation and Defeased Bonds and Notes

Bond indebtedness incurred by the state of Mississippi must be authorized by legislation governing the specific programs or projects to be financed. Such legislation provides the state bond commission authority to approve and authorize the sale and issuance of bonds. The state bond commission is comprised of the governor as chairman, the state attorney general as secretary, and the state treasurer.

General obligation bonds and notes are authorized and issued primarily to provide funds for constructing and improving state-owned facilities, including ports, stadium facilities, university facilities, public schools, parks, bridges and roads. General obligation bonds and notes have also been issued to refund certain outstanding bonds of the state in advance and to provide loans to facilitate and promote further economic development in the state.

Long-Term Financing

General obligation bonds and notes are backed by the full faith, credit and taxing power of the state. Although certain general obligation debt is being retired from the resources of the enterprise funds and is therefore recorded in these funds, the state remains contingently liable for its payment. In accordance with Mississippi state law, the state serves as the guarantor for the general obligation bonds of the Greater Port of Pascagoula. The port is not considered part of the reporting entity, however, if the port's resources are insufficient to make the debt service payments on the outstanding bonds, the deficiency must be paid by the state. As of June 30, 2001, the Port of Pascagoula's outstanding general obligation bonds are \$6,170,000.

During fiscal year 2001, the state issued \$90,135,000 of general obligation refunding bonds to advance refund a portion of four issues reported in the general long-term obligations account group. The advance refunding was undertaken to reduce debt service payments over the next 13 years by \$4,051,000 and to obtain an economic gain (the difference between the present value of the debt service payments of the refunded and refunding bonds) of \$2,732,000.

In addition, the state issued \$229,980,000 of general obligation refunding bonds to advance refund a portion of eight issues reported in the general long-term obligations account group. The advance refunding was undertaken to reduce debt service payments over the next 16 years by \$10,611,000 and to obtain an economic gain (the difference between the present value of the debt service payments of the refunded and refunding bonds) of \$8,020,000. The net proceeds of the refunding issues were deposited in an irrevocable trust for the purpose of generating resources for future debt service payments of the refunded debt. Accordingly, for financial reporting purposes, the defeased bonds and related trust accounts are not included in the financial statements. At June 30, 2001, \$754,215,000 of outstanding general obligation bonds (including prior years' refundings) are considered defeased.

General obligation notes of \$100,000,000 have been issued by the state in anticipation of the issuance of bonds for the Mississippi Gaming Counties Highway Improvement Project. These notes may be redeemed only from the proceeds of permanent bonds or reissued notes. Because this short-term debt meets long-term financing criteria, it is classified in the general long-term obligations account group.

At June 30, 2001, the primary government's outstanding general obligation bonds and notes as presented in the general long-term obligations account group are (amounts expressed in thousands):

Purpose	C	Amount Outstanding	Interest Rates	Final Maturity Date
Enterprise Funds:				
Bonds				
Port Improvement (Gulfport)	\$	58,150	4% - 6.5%	Sept. 2018
General Long-term Obligations Account Group:				
Bonds				
Mississippi Development Bank		3,075	4.2% - 4.5%	Nov. 2004
Archusa Water Park		420	5%	Aug. 2008
Community and Jr. College Telecommunications Network		9,840	5% - 5.25%	Aug. 2008
Port Improvement		16,760	5%	Aug. 2008
Tech Prep		43,920	5% - 5.5%	Aug. 2008
Magnolia Venture Capital		14,305	7.375% - 8%	Aug. 2009
Mississippi Home Corporation Act		4,405	7.875% - 8.1%	Oct. 2009

(Continued on Next Page)



(Continued From Previous Page)

Purpose	Amount Outstanding	Interest Rates	Final Maturity Date
Spillway Road Act	\$ 4,95	0 5.75% - 6.25%	Feb. 2011
Stennis Space Center	36,07	0 5.75% - 6.25%	Feb. 2011
Economic Development Highway Act	73,89	0 5.375% - 8.1%	Sept. 2013
Mississippi Small Enterprise Development Finance Act	92,50	2 4.15% - 7.75%	Dec. 2015
General Obligation Refunding Bonds	616,00	5 4.3% - 6.2%	Sept. 2016
Local Governments Rail Revolving Loan Program	4,51	0 7% - 8.5%	Sept. 2016
Mississippi Farm Reform Act	52,42	5 5.55% - 8.5%	Sept. 2016
Mississippi Major Economic Impact Act	70,08	0 5% - 8.5%	Sept. 2016
Local Governments Water System Improvement Revolving			
Loan Program	16,83	5 5.8% - 7.75%	May 2017
Mississippi Gaming Highway Improvement	113,08	0 5% - 5.25%	July 2018
Major Energy Project Development	28,45	0 5.6% - 6.75%	Oct. 2018
Mississippi Business Investment Act	94,04	0 5.55% - 8.5%	Oct. 2018
Small Business Assistance	21,32	5 5.55% - 7.125%	Oct. 2018
Local Governments Capital Improvements Revolving Loan Program	69,17	0 4.625% - 8.5%	Nov. 2019
Capital Improvement	788,76	65 4.25% - 7.5%	Nov. 2020
Notes	2,174,82	22	
Mississippi Gaming Counties Highway Improvement Project	100,00	00 5%	Oct. 2001
mostosippi caming coamists ingritting improvement i tojoct	\$ 2,332,97	_	200. 2001

At June 30, 2001, future general obligation debt service requirements for the primary government are (amounts expressed in thousands):

	Year Ending June 30	Principal	Interest	Total
2002		\$ 238,514 \$	127,899 \$	366,413
2003		140,469	115,856	256,325
2004		146,134	107,775	253,909
2005		144,564	99,323	243,887
2006		149,109	90,464	239,573
Thereafter		 1,514,182	485,040	1,999,222
		\$ 2,332,972 \$	1,026,357 \$	3,359,329

Changes in general obligation bonds and notes recorded in the primary government's general long-term obligations account group during the year ended June 30, 2001, are summarized in Note 13.

Short-Term Financing

During fiscal year 2001, the state issued \$145,000,000 in short-term general obligation notes to provide financial assistance for the Nissan project in Madison County, Mississippi, and to refinance the Taxable General Obligation Notes, Series 2000. At June 30, 2001, the outstanding short-term notes were \$145,000,000. The final maturity date for these notes is March 2002 with an interest rate of 5.2 percent. Because this short-term debt does not meet long-term financing criteria, it is classified among the liabilities of the primary government's general fund.



Note 10 - Limited Obligation Bonds

Limited obligation bonds are payable exclusively from specific pledged General Fund revenues. Such obligations are not secured by the full faith, credit and taxing power of the state, and holders of such obligations are not entitled to look to other state resources for payment.

In prior years, the state defeased certain outstanding limited obligation bonds of the primary government by depositing the net proceeds of refunding bonds and additional monies from debt service funds in irrevocable trusts to be used solely for satisfying all future scheduled principal and interest payments on defeased bonds. Accordingly, for financial reporting purposes the defeased bonds and related trust accounts are not included in the financial statements. At June 30, 2001, \$93,992,000 of outstanding limited obligation bonds (including prior years' refundings) are considered defeased.

At June 30, 2001, the outstanding limited obligation bonds were \$165,535,000. The final maturity date for these bonds is June 2009, with interest rates ranging from 4.5 to 5.25 percent.

At June 30, 2001, future limited obligation debt service requirements are (amounts expressed in thousands):

Year Ending June 30	Principal	Interest	Total
2002	\$ 14,000 \$	8,538 \$	22,538
2003	19,145	7,908	27,053
2004	19,875	6,950	26,825
2005	20,670	5,907	26,577
2006	21,525	4,822	26,347
Thereafter	 70,320	7,490	77,810
	\$ 165,535 \$	41,615 \$	207,150

Changes in limited obligation bonds during the year ended June 30, 2001 are summarized in Note 13.



Note 11 - Revenue Bonds and Notes

Revenue bonds and notes are backed by a pledge of resources derived from users of the related facilities and are not supported by the full faith and credit of the state.

At June 30, 2001, revenue bonds and notes outstanding, net of unamortized discounts and premiums are (amounts expressed in thousands):

Purpose	Amount utstanding	Interest Rates	Final Maturity Date		
Primary Government					
Enterprise:					
Mississippi Fair Commission	\$ 670	9.25% - 9.45%	Dec. 2005		
Total Primary Government	\$ 670				
Component Units					
University:					
Alcorn State University	\$ 1,192	3.5% - 6.5%	Nov. 2002		
Delta State University	4,675	3.4% - 7.25%	Dec. 2018		
Jackson State University	9,456	3% - 7%	Apr. 2021		
Mississippi State University	66,132	2.75% - 6.15%	Dec. 2026		
Mississippi Valley State University	2,557	3% - 5.5%	Apr. 2021		
University of Mississippi	71,092	3% - 8.2%	Aug. 2023		
University Medical Center	68,914	3.85% - 9%	Dec. 2023		
University of Southern Mississippi	 24,920	3% - 6.75%	Dec. 2025		
	 248,938				
Pat Harrison Waterway District:					
Bonds	917	3% - 4%	May 2005		
Notes	 1,851	3.137% - 7%	Jan. 2018		
	 2,768				
Mississippi Coast Coliseum Commission	 745	6%	Jan. 2007		
Total Component Units	\$ 252,451				

At June 30, 2001, future revenue bond and note debt service requirements are (amounts expressed in thousands):

	Prima	ry Governm	nent						
	 E	Enterprise			C	omp	onent Unit	s	
Year Ending June 30									
	 Principal	Interest		Total	 Principal		Interest		Total
2002	\$ 115 \$	57	\$	172	\$ 8,306	\$	12,131	\$	20,437
2003	125	46		171	10,326		11,990		22,316
2004	135	34		169	10,340		11,560		21,900
2005	145	21		166	11,302		11,240		22,542
2006	150	7		157	11,555		10,638		22,193
Thereafter					 200,622		92,411		293,033
	\$ 670 \$	165	\$	835	\$ 252,451	\$	149,970	\$	402,421



Note 12 - Other Long-term Obligations

A. Capital Lease Commitments - The state leases property with varying terms and options. Most leases contain a fiscal funding addendum stating that the lease shall terminate on the last day of the fiscal year if appropriated funds for the ensuing fiscal year are insufficient. However, if renewal is reasonably assured, leases requiring appropriation by the legislature are considered non-cancellable leases for financial reporting purposes.

At June 30, 2001, machinery and equipment recorded under capital leases included in the general fixed assets account group were \$13,791,000. Machinery and equipment recorded under capital leases included in enterprise funds were \$356,000 before accumulated depreciation of \$78,000. Machinery and equipment recorded under capital leases included in internal service funds were \$689,000 before accumulated depreciation of \$345,000. Buildings recorded under capital leases included in the general fixed assets account group were \$153,907,000. The discretely presented component units recorded capital leases of \$37,023,000.

At June 30, 2001, future minimum commitments under capital leases by fund type are (amounts expressed in thousands):

					G	eneral		Total		
			Inte	ernal	Lo	ng-term	ı	Primary	Co	mponent
Year Ending June 30	Ente	Enterprise		vice	Obl	igations	Go	vernment		Units
2002	\$	82	\$	332	\$	19,282	\$	19,696	\$	7,538
2003		82		209		18,150		18,441		6,302
2004		82				18,968		19,050		4,019
2005		55				15,508		15,563		3,178
2006		14				15,298		15,312		1,604
Thereafter						162,365		162,365		8,055
Total Minimum Lease Payments		315		541		249,571		250,427		30,696
Less Interest		31		26		83,532		83,589		5,165
Present Value of Net Minimum Lease Payments	\$	284	\$	515	\$	166,039	\$	166,838	\$	25,531

- B. **Compensated Absences** The state of Mississippi's liability for compensated absences reported in the primary government's general long-term obligations account group at June 30, 2001 was \$86,055,000. The component units reported a liability of \$58,932,000 for compensated absences, of which \$58,411,000 was for the university funds. The reported liability includes related fringe benefits and excludes any obligations related to leave accumulations in excess of 30 days per employee (see Note 1-N).
- C. **Notes payable and certificates of participation** The state of Mississippi's liabilities for notes payable and certificates of participation reported in the primary government's general long-term obligations account group at June 30, 2001 were \$9,425,000 and \$3,000,000, respectively. Notes payable were issued for financing software development and energy efficiency improvements. Certificates of participation were issued for the purchase of a building. Notes payable, issued for the renovation of a building, in the enterprise fund were \$14,000.

At June 30, 2001, future debt service requirements for notes payable and certificates of participation are (amounts expressed in thousands):

	Ent	erpr	ise			Ge	neral Long-teri	m Obligatio	ns	
			Notes	Payal	ole			Certif Parti		
Year Ending June 30	Principal		Interest		Principal		Interest	Principal		Interest
2002	\$ 14	\$	1	\$	4,721	\$	428 \$	95	\$	163
2003					2,533		190	100		156
2004					174		121	105		150
2005					184		111	115		142
2006					195		101	125		134
Thereafter					1,618		398	2,460		955
	\$ 14	\$	1	\$	9,425	\$	1,349 \$	3,000	\$	1,700

Changes in capital lease commitments, compensated absences, notes payable, certificates of participation and claims and judgments recorded in the primary government's general long-term obligations account group during the year ended June 30, 2001 are summarized in Note 13.



Note 13 - Changes in Long-term Obligations

Changes in long-term obligations recorded in the primary government's general long-term obligations account group for the year ended June 30, 2001 are summarized below (amounts expressed in thousands):

	Ва	lance					В	Balance	
	July 1, 2000		Additions		Rec	luctions	June 30, 2001		
General Obligation Bonds and Notes (Note 9)	\$	2,014,076	\$	715,580	\$	454,834	\$	2,274,822	
Limited Obligation Bonds (Note 10)		182,905				17,370		165,535	
Capital Lease Obligations (Note 12)		122,434		52,652		9,047		166,039	
Accrued Compensated Absences (Note 12)		86,960		54,124		55,029		86,055	
Notes Payable (Note 12)		11,406		2,565		4,546		9,425	
Certificates of Participation (Note 12)		3,095				95		3,000	
Claims and Judgments (Note 12)		85				85		0	
<u>-</u>	\$	2,420,961	\$	824,921	\$	541,006	\$	2,704,876	



Note 14 - Bonds and Notes Authorized But Unissued

At June 30, 2001, authorized but unissued bond and note indebtedness existed to be used for various purposes as summarized below (amounts expressed in thousands):

Purpose Authorized Bonds Bonds General Obligation Bonds and Notes: \$ Business Investment Act Center for Advanced Technology Partnership 8,000 43,923 Center for Advanced Technology Partnership 8,000 2,000 Children's Museums 4,500 2,000 Crafts Center 4,000 3,000 Ciultural Development Highway 157,000 63,000 Economic Development Highway 157,000 6,000 Farish Street Historic District Loans 6,000 6,000 Farish Street Historic District Loans 6,000 6,000 Gaming Counties Infrastructure 325,000 10,000 Heiritage Preservation 6,25 6,25 Historical Properties 3,700 2,500 Hospitality Station (Coahoma County) 2,500 15,000 Institutions of Higher Learning Facilities 284,850 3,991 Land, Water and Timber Resources 10,000 10,000 Institutions of Higher Learning Facilities 284,850 38,991 Local Governments Capital Improvements 10,000			Authorized
General Obligation Bonds and Notes: \$ Business Investment Act 254,750 43,923 Center for Advanced Technology Partnership 8,000 7,000 Children's Museums 4,500 2,000 Crafts Center 4,000 3,000 Cultural Development 7,000 7,000 Economic Development Highway 157,000 6,000 Farish Street Historic District Loans 6,000 6,000 Farish Street Historic District Loans 6,000 6,000 Gaming Counties Infrastructure 325,000 100,000 Heritage Preservation 6,250 6,250 Heritage Preservation 6,250 6,250 Hospitality Station (Coahoma County) 2,500 15,000 Institutions of Higher Learning Equipment 15,000 15,000 Institutions of Higher Learning Equipment 15,000 15,000 Institutions of Higher Learning Equipment 15,000 10,000 Institutions of Higher Learning Equipment 15,000 10,000 Institutions of Higher Learning Equipment 15,000 10,000		Authorized	But
Business Investment Act 254,750 43,923 Center for Advanced Technology Partnership 8,000 7,000 Children's Museums 4,500 2,000 Crafts Center 4,000 3,000 Cultural Development Highway 157,000 63,100 Farish Street Historic District Loans 6,000 5,000 Farm Reform 102,000 5,000 Gaming Counties Infrastructure 325,000 100,000 Heritage Preservation 6,250 6,250 Historical Properties 3,700 2,600 Hospitality Station (Coahoma County) 2,500 15,000 Institutions of Higher Learning Equipment 15,000 15,000 Institutions of Higher Learning Facilities 284,850 39,911 Land, Water and Timber Resources 10,000 10,000 Local Governments Capital Improvements 108,000 8,000 Local Governments Rail Program 15,000 10,000 Major Economic Impact 465,360 185,970 Master Planned Communities 23,000 23,000	•	Bonds	Unissued
Center for Advanced Technology Partnership 8,000 7,000 Children's Museums 4,500 3,000 Crafts Center 4,000 3,000 Cutural Development 7,000 6,000 Economic Development Highway 157,000 63,100 Farish Street Historic District Loans 6,000 6,000 Farm Reform 102,000 5,000 Gaming Counties Infrastructure 325,000 10,000 Hospitality Station (Coahoma County) 2,500 2,500 Institutions of Higher Learning Equipment 15,000 15,000 Institutions of Higher Learning Facilities 284,850 39,911 Land, Water and Timber Resources 10,000 8,000 Local Governments Rail Program 15,000 10,000 Local Governments Rail Program 15,000 10,000 Major Economic Impact 485,360 185,970 Master Planned Communities 23,000 23,000 National Guard Armory (Oxford) 1,650 1,650 Parks Improvement (Guliport) 80,000 35,130	General Obligation Bonds and Notes:	\$	\$
Children's Museums 4,500 2,000 Crafts Center 4,000 3,000 Coultural Development 7,000 7,000 Economic Development Highway 157,000 63,100 Farish Street Historic District Loans 6,000 6,000 Gaming Counties Infrastructure 325,000 100,000 Heritage Preservation 6,250 6,250 Historical Properties 3,700 2,500 Hospitality Station (Coahoma County) 2,500 2,500 Institutions of Higher Learning Equipment 15,000 15,000 Institutions of Higher Learning Facilities 284,850 39,911 Land, Water and Timber Resources 10,000 8,000 Local Governments Capital Improvements 108,000 8,000 Local Governments Rail Program 15,000 19,000 Major Economic Impact 465,360 185,970 Master Planned Communities 23,000 23,000 National Guard Armory (Oxford) 1,650 1,650 Parks Improvement 20,002 9,000 Pur	Business Investment Act	254,750	43,923
Crafts Center 4,000 3,000 Cultural Development 7,000 7,000 Economic Development Highway 157,000 63,100 Farish Street Historic District Loans 6,000 6,000 Farm Reform 102,000 5,000 Gaming Counties Infrastructure 325,000 100,000 Heitage Preservation 6,250 6,250 Hospitality Station (Coahoma County) 2,500 2,500 Institutions of Higher Learning Equipment 15,000 15,000 Institutions of Higher Learning Facilities 284,850 39,911 Land, Water and Timber Resources 10,000 10,000 Local Governments Capital Improvements 188,000 8,000 Local Governments Rail Program 15,000 10,000 Major Economic Impact 465,360 185,970 Master Planned Communities 23,000 23,000 National Guard Armory (Cofford) 1,650 1,650 Parks Improvement (Gulfport) 80,000 35,130 Port of Gulfport Rail Line 20,000 20,000	Center for Advanced Technology Partnership	8,000	7,000
Cultural Development 7,000 7,000 Economic Development Highway 157,000 63,00 Farish Street Historic District Loans 6,000 6,000 Farm Reform 102,000 5,000 Gaming Counties Infrastructure 325,000 100,000 Heritage Preservation 6,250 6,250 Historical Properties 3,700 2,600 Hospitality Station (Coahoma County) 2,500 2,500 Institutions of Higher Learning Equipment 15,000 15,000 Institutions of Higher Learning Facilities 284,850 39,911 Land, Water and Timber Resources 10,000 10,000 Local Governments Capital Improvements 108,000 8,000 Local Governments Rail Program 15,000 10,000 Major Economic Impact 465,360 185,970 Master Planned Communities 23,000 23,000 National Guard Armory (Oxford) 1,650 1,650 Parks Improvement 20,925 9,097 Port Improvement (Gulfport) 80,000 35,130	Children's Museums	4,500	2,000
Economic Development Highway 157,000 63,100 Farish Street Historic District Loans 6,000 6,000 Farm Reform 102,000 5,000 Gaming Counties Infrastructure 325,000 100,000 Heritage Preservation 6,250 6,250 Historical Properties 3,700 2,500 Institutions of Higher Learning Equipment 15,000 15,000 Institutions of Higher Learning Equipment 15,000 15,000 Institutions of Higher Learning Equipment 10,000 39,911 Land, Water and Timber Resources 10,000 10,000 Local Governments Capital Improvements 108,000 8,000 Local Governments Rail Program 15,000 10,000 Master Planned Communities 23,000 23,000 National Guard Armory (Oxford) 1,650 1,650 Parks Improvement 20,925 9,097 Port of Gulfport Rail Line 20,000 20,000 Port of Gulfport Rail Line 362,631 168,589 Single Family Residential Housing Loan Program 5,000 <td< td=""><td>Crafts Center</td><td>4,000</td><td>3,000</td></td<>	Crafts Center	4,000	3,000
Farish Street Historic District Loans 6,000 6,000 Farm Reform 102,000 5,000 Gaming Counties Infrastructure 325,000 100,000 Heritage Preservation 6,250 6,250 Historical Properties 3,700 2,600 Hospitality Station (Coahoma County) 2,500 2,500 Institutions of Higher Learning Equipment 15,000 15,000 Institutions of Higher Learning Facilities 284,850 39,911 Land, Water and Timber Resources 10,000 10,000 Local Governments Rail Program 15,000 10,000 Major Economic Impact 465,360 185,970 Master Planned Communities 23,000 23,000 National Guard Armory (Oxford) 1,650 1,650 Parks Improvement 20,925 9,007 Port Improvement (Gulfport) 80,000 35,130 Port of Gulfport Rail Line 20,000 20,000 Public Facilities Capital Improvement 362,631 168,589 Single Family Residential Housing Loan Program 5,000 5,000	Cultural Development	7,000	7,000
Fam Reform 102,000 5,000 Gaming Counties Infrastructure 325,000 100,000 Heritage Preservation 6,250 6,250 Historical Properties 3,700 2,600 Hospitality Station (Coahoma County) 2,500 2,500 Institutions of Higher Learning Equipment 15,000 15,000 Institutions of Higher Learning Facilities 284,850 39,911 Land, Water and Timber Resources 10,000 10,000 Local Governments Capital Improvements 108,000 8,000 Local Governments Rail Program 15,000 10,000 Major Economic Impact 465,380 185,970 Master Planned Communities 23,000 23,000 National Guard Armory (Oxford) 1,650 1,650 Parks Improvement 20,925 9,097 Port Improvement (Gulfport) 80,000 35,130 Port of Gulfport Rail Line 20,000 20,000 Public Facilities Capital Improvement 362,631 168,589 Single Family Residential Housing Loan Program 5,000 5,000 <td>Economic Development Highway</td> <td>157,000</td> <td>63,100</td>	Economic Development Highway	157,000	63,100
Gaming Counties Infrastructure 325,000 100,000 Heritage Preservation 6,250 6,250 Historical Properties 3,700 2,600 Hospitality Station (Coahoma County) 2,500 2,500 Institutions of Higher Learning Equipment 15,000 15,000 Institutions of Higher Learning Facilities 284,850 39,911 Land, Water and Timber Resources 10,000 10,000 Local Governments Capital Improvements 108,000 8,000 Local Governments Rail Program 15,000 10,000 Major Economic Impact 465,360 185,970 Master Planned Communities 23,000 23,000 National Guard Armory (Oxford) 1,650 1,650 Parks Improvement 20,925 9,097 Port Improvement (Gulfport) 80,000 35,130 Port of Gulfport Rail Line 20,000 20,000 Public Facilities Capital Improvement 5,000 5,000 Small Enterprise Development Finance 140,000 47,498 Small Municipalities and Limited Population Counties 1,	Farish Street Historic District Loans	6,000	6,000
Heritage Preservation 6,250 6,250 Historical Properties 3,700 2,600 Hospitality Station (Coahoma County) 2,500 2,500 Institutions of Higher Learning Equipment 15,000 15,000 Institutions of Higher Learning Facilities 284,850 39,911 Land, Water and Timber Resources 10,000 8,000 Local Governments Capital Improvements 108,000 8,000 Local Governments Rail Program 15,000 10,000 Major Economic Impact 465,360 185,970 Master Planned Communities 23,000 23,000 National Guard Armory (Oxford) 1,650 1,650 Parks Improvement 20,925 9,097 Port Improvement (Gulfport) 80,000 35,130 Port of Gulfport Rail Line 20,000 20,000 Public Facilities Capital Improvement 362,631 168,589 Single Family Residential Housing Loan Program 5,000 5,000 Small Enterprise Development Finance 14,000 47,498 Small Municipalities and Limited Population Counties	Farm Reform	102,000	5,000
Historical Properties 3,700 2,600 Hospitality Station (Coahoma County) 2,500 2,500 Institutions of Higher Learning Equipment 15,000 15,000 Institutions of Higher Learning Facilities 284,850 39,911 Land, Water and Timber Resources 10,000 10,000 Local Governments Capital Improvements 185,000 10,000 Local Governments Rail Program 15,000 10,000 Major Economic Impact 465,360 185,970 Master Planned Communities 23,000 23,000 National Guard Armory (Oxford) 1,650 1,650 Parks Improvement (Gulfport) 80,000 35,130 Port of Gulfport Rail Line 20,000 20,000 Public Facilities Capital Improvement 362,631 168,589 Single Family Residential Housing Loan Program 5,000 5,000 Small Enterprise Development Finance 140,000 47,498 Small Municipalities and Limited Population Counties 10,000 5,500 Telecommunication Center 17,500 17,500 Telecommunication Center 17,500 30,000 Pascagoula River Bridge 30,000 30,000 State Fire Academy 2,500 30,000 State Fire Academy 2,500 30,000 State Fire Academy 2,500 30,000 Seed Laboratory 800 80,000 Seed Laboratory 800 80,000 Veterans' Home Purchase Board 44,800 42,325	Gaming Counties Infrastructure	325,000	100,000
Historical Properties 3,700 2,600 Hospitality Station (Coahoma County) 2,500 2,500 Institutions of Higher Learning Equipment 15,000 15,000 Institutions of Higher Learning Facilities 284,850 39,911 Land, Water and Timber Resources 10,000 10,000 Local Governments Capital Improvements 185,000 10,000 Local Governments Rail Program 15,000 10,000 Major Economic Impact 465,360 185,970 Master Planned Communities 23,000 23,000 National Guard Armory (Oxford) 1,650 1,650 Parks Improvement (Gulfport) 80,000 35,130 Port of Gulfport Rail Line 20,000 20,000 Public Facilities Capital Improvement 362,631 168,589 Single Family Residential Housing Loan Program 5,000 5,000 Small Enterprise Development Finance 140,000 47,498 Small Municipalities and Limited Population Counties 10,000 5,500 Telecommunication Center 17,500 17,500 Telecommunication Center 17,500 30,000 Pascagoula River Bridge 30,000 30,000 State Fire Academy 2,500 30,000 State Fire Academy 2,500 30,000 State Fire Academy 2,500 30,000 Seed Laboratory 800 80,000 Seed Laboratory 800 80,000 Veterans' Home Purchase Board 44,800 42,325	Heritage Preservation	6,250	6,250
Hospitality Station (Coahoma County)	Historical Properties	3,700	2,600
Institutions of Higher Learning Equipment 15,000 15,000 Institutions of Higher Learning Facilities 284,850 39,911 Land, Water and Timber Resources 10,000 10,000 Local Governments Capital Improvements 108,000 8,000 Local Governments Rail Program 15,000 10,000 Major Economic Impact 465,360 185,970 Master Planned Communities 23,000 23,000 National Guard Armory (Oxford) 1,650 1,650 Parks Improvement 20,925 9,097 Port Improvement (Gulfport) 80,000 35,130 Port of Gulfport Rail Line 20,000 20,000 Public Facilities Capital Improvement 362,631 186,589 Single Family Residential Housing Loan Program 5,000 5,000 Small Municipalities and Limited Population Counties 10,000 47,498 Small Municipalities and Limited Population Counties 8,000 5,500 Telecommunication Center 17,500 17,500 Education Technology 60,000 60,000 Pascagoula River Br	•	2,500	2,500
Institutions of Higher Learning Facilities 284,850 39,911 Land, Water and Timber Resources 10,000 10,000 Local Governments Capital Improvements 108,000 8,000 Local Governments Rail Program 15,000 10,000 Major Economic Impact 465,360 185,970 Master Planned Communities 23,000 23,000 National Guard Armory (Oxford) 1,650 1,650 Parks Improvement (Gulfport) 80,000 35,130 Port Improvement (Gulfport) 80,000 35,130 Port of Gulfport Rail Line 20,000 20,000 Public Facilities Capital Improvement 362,631 188,589 Single Family Residential Housing Loan Program 5,000 5,000 Small Enterprise Development Finance 140,000 47,498 Small Municipalities and Limited Population Counties 10,000 5,500 Telecommunication Center 17,500 17,500 Telecommunication Center 2,467,816 860,218 Education Technology 60,000 30,000 Pascagoula River Bridge		15,000	15,000
Land, Water and Timber Resources 10,000 10,000 Local Governments Capital Improvements 108,000 8,000 Local Governments Rail Program 15,000 10,000 Major Economic Impact 466,360 185,970 Master Planned Communities 23,000 23,000 National Guard Armory (Oxford) 1,650 1,650 Parks Improvement 20,225 9,097 Port Improvement (Gulfport) 80,000 35,130 Port of Gulfport Rail Line 20,000 20,000 Public Facilities Capital Improvement 362,631 168,589 Single Family Residential Housing Loan Program 5,000 5,000 Small Enterprise Development Finance 140,000 47,498 Small Municipalities and Limited Population Counties 10,000 5,500 Soil and Water Commission 8,000 5,500 Telecommunication Center 17,500 17,500 Education Technology 60,000 60,000 Pascagoula River Bridge 30,000 30,000 State Fire Academy 2,500 30,000	Institutions of Higher Learning Facilities	284,850	
Local Governments Capital Improvements 108,000 8,000 Local Governments Rail Program 15,000 10,000 Major Economic Impact 465,360 185,970 Master Planned Communities 23,000 23,000 National Guard Armory (Oxford) 1,650 1,650 Parks Improvement 20,925 9,097 Port Improvement (Gulfport) 80,000 35,130 Port of Gulfport Rail Line 20,000 20,000 Public Facilities Capital Improvement 362,631 186,589 Single Family Residential Housing Loan Program 5,000 5,000 Small Enterprise Development Finance 140,000 47,498 Small Municipalities and Limited Population Counties 10,000 10,000 Soil and Water Commission 8,000 5,500 Telecommunication Center 17,500 17,500 Pascagoula River Bridge 30,000 30,000 State Fire Academy 2,500 30,000 State Fire Academy 2,500 30,000 Revenue Bonds: 4,000 1,525			
Local Governments Rail Program 15,000 10,000 Major Economic Impact 465,360 185,970 Master Planned Communities 23,000 23,000 National Guard Armory (Oxford) 1,650 1,650 Parks Improvement 20,925 9,097 Port Improvement (Gulfport) 80,000 35,130 Port of Gulfport Rail Line 20,000 20,000 Public Facilities Capital Improvement 362,631 188,589 Single Family Residential Housing Loan Program 5,000 5,000 Small Enterprise Development Finance 140,000 47,498 Small Municipalities and Limited Population Counties 10,000 10,000 Soil and Water Commission 8,000 5,500 Telecommunication Center 17,500 17,500 Education Technology 60,000 60,000 Pascagoula River Bridge 30,000 30,000 State Fire Academy 2,500 30 State Fire Academy 2,500 90,300 Revenue Bonds: 4,000 1,525 Port of Gulfp			
Major Economic Impact 465,360 185,970 Master Planned Communities 23,000 23,000 National Guard Armory (Oxford) 1,650 1,650 Parks Improvement 20,925 9,097 Port Improvement (Gulfport) 80,000 35,130 Port of Gulfport Rail Line 20,000 20,000 Public Facilities Capital Improvement 362,631 168,589 Single Family Residential Housing Loan Program 5,000 5,000 Small Enterprise Development Finance 140,000 47,498 Small Municipalities and Limited Population Counties 10,000 10,000 Soil and Water Commission 8,000 5,500 Telecommunication Center 17,500 17,500 Education Technology 60,000 60,000 Pascagoula River Bridge 30,000 30,000 State Fire Academy 2,500 300 State Fire Academy 2,500 300 State Fire Academy 2,500 300 Port of Gulfport Rail Line 20,000 20,000 Seed Laboratory </td <td>· ·</td> <td>15,000</td> <td></td>	· ·	15,000	
Master Planned Communities 23,000 23,000 National Guard Armory (Oxford) 1,650 1,650 Parks Improvement 20,925 9,097 Port Improvement (Gulfport) 80,000 35,130 Port of Gulfport Rail Line 20,000 20,000 Public Facilities Capital Improvement 362,631 168,589 Single Family Residential Housing Loan Program 5,000 5,000 Small Enterprise Development Finance 140,000 47,498 Small Municipalities and Limited Population Counties 10,000 10,000 Soil and Water Commission 8,000 5,500 Telecommunication Center 17,500 17,500 Telecommunication Center 2,467,616 860,218 Education Technology 60,000 60,000 Pascagoula River Bridge 30,000 30,000 State Fire Academy 2,500 30,000 State Fire Academy 2,500 90,300 Revenue Bonds: 4,000 1,525 Port of Gulfport Rail Line 20,000 20,000 Seed Lab	_		
National Guard Armory (Oxford) 1,650 1,650 Parks Improvement 20,925 9,097 Port Improvement (Gulfport) 80,000 35,130 Port of Gulfport Rail Line 20,000 20,000 Public Facilities Capital Improvement 362,631 168,589 Single Family Residential Housing Loan Program 5,000 5,000 Small Enterprise Development Finance 140,000 47,498 Small Municipalities and Limited Population Counties 10,000 10,000 Soil and Water Commission 8,000 5,500 Telecommunication Center 17,500 17,500 Telecommunication Center 17,500 17,500 Education Technology 60,000 60,000 Pascagoula River Bridge 30,000 30,000 State Fire Academy 2,500 300 Revenue Bonds: Mississippi Fair Commission 4,000 1,525 Port of Gulfport Rail Line 20,000 20,000 Seed Laboratory 800 800 Veterans' Home Purchase Board 44,800 <td< td=""><td>·</td><td></td><td></td></td<>	·		
Parks Improvement (Gulfport) 20,925 9,097 Port Improvement (Gulfport) 80,000 35,130 Port of Gulfport Rail Line 20,000 20,000 Public Facilities Capital Improvement 362,631 168,598 Single Family Residential Housing Loan Program 5,000 5,000 Small Enterprise Development Finance 140,000 47,498 Small Municipalities and Limited Population Counties 10,000 10,000 Soil and Water Commission 8,000 5,500 Telecommunication Center 17,500 17,500 Telecommunication Center 17,500 17,500 Education Technology 60,000 60,000 Pascagoula River Bridge 30,000 30,000 State Fire Academy 2,500 30 State Fire Academy 4,000 1,525 Mississippi Fair Commission 4,000 1,525 Port of Gulfport Rail Line 20,000 20,000 Seed Laboratory 800 80 Veterans' Home Purchase Board 44,800 44,800 42,325 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>			
Port Improvement (Gulfport) 80,000 35,130 Port of Gulfport Rail Line 20,000 20,000 Public Facilities Capital Improvement 362,631 168,589 Single Family Residential Housing Loan Program 5,000 5,000 Small Enterprise Development Finance 140,000 47,498 Small Municipalities and Limited Population Counties 10,000 10,000 Soil and Water Commission 8,000 5,500 Telecommunication Center 17,500 17,500 Telecommunication Center 17,500 17,500 Education Technology 60,000 60,000 Pascagoula River Bridge 30,000 30,000 State Fire Academy 2,500 300 State Fire Academy 2,500 300 Revenue Bonds: 4,000 1,525 Port of Gulfport Rail Line 20,000 20,000 Seed Laboratory 800 800 Veterans' Home Purchase Board 44,800 42,325			
Port of Gulfport Rail Line 20,000 20,000 Public Facilities Capital Improvement 362,631 168,589 Single Family Residential Housing Loan Program 5,000 5,000 Small Enterprise Development Finance 140,000 47,498 Small Municipalities and Limited Population Counties 10,000 10,000 Soil and Water Commission 8,000 5,500 Telecommunication Center 17,500 17,500 Telecommunication Center 17,500 17,500 Education Technology 60,000 60,000 Pascagoula River Bridge 30,000 30,000 State Fire Academy 2,500 300 Sevenue Bonds: 92,500 90,300 Revenue Bonds: 4,000 1,525 Port of Gulfport Rail Line 20,000 20,000 Seed Laboratory 800 800 Veterans' Home Purchase Board 44,800 42,325	·		
Public Facilities Capital Improvement 362,631 168,589 Single Family Residential Housing Loan Program 5,000 5,000 Small Enterprise Development Finance 140,000 47,498 Small Municipalities and Limited Population Counties 10,000 10,000 Soil and Water Commission 8,000 5,500 Telecommunication Center 17,500 17,500 Telecommunication Center 17,500 17,500 Education Technology 60,000 60,000 Pascagoula River Bridge 30,000 30,000 State Fire Academy 2,500 300 State Fire Academy 4,000 1,525 Port of Gulfport Rail Line 20,000 20,000 Seed Laboratory 800 800 Veterans' Home Purchase Board 20,000 20,000 44,800 42,325			
Single Family Residential Housing Loan Program 5,000 5,000 Small Enterprise Development Finance 140,000 47,498 Small Municipalities and Limited Population Counties 10,000 10,000 Soil and Water Commission 8,000 5,500 Telecommunication Center 17,500 17,500 Limited Obligation Bonds: 860,218 Education Technology 60,000 60,000 Pascagoula River Bridge 30,000 30,000 State Fire Academy 2,500 300 Revenue Bonds: 4,000 1,525 Port of Gulfport Rail Line 20,000 20,000 Seed Laboratory 800 800 Veterans' Home Purchase Board 20,000 20,000 44,800 42,325	•		
Small Enterprise Development Finance 140,000 47,498 Small Municipalities and Limited Population Counties 10,000 10,000 Soil and Water Commission 8,000 5,500 Telecommunication Center 17,500 17,500 Limited Obligation Bonds: 2,467,616 860,218 Education Technology 60,000 60,000 Pascagoula River Bridge 30,000 30,000 State Fire Academy 2,500 300 Revenue Bonds: 92,500 90,300 Revenue Bonds: 4,000 1,525 Port of Gulfport Rail Line 20,000 20,000 Seed Laboratory 800 800 Veterans' Home Purchase Board 20,000 20,000 44,800 42,325			
Small Municipalities and Limited Population Counties 10,000 10,000 Soil and Water Commission 8,000 5,500 Telecommunication Center 17,500 17,500 Limited Obligation Bonds: Education Technology 60,000 60,000 Pascagoula River Bridge 30,000 30,000 State Fire Academy 2,500 300 Revenue Bonds: Wississippi Fair Commission 4,000 1,525 Port of Gulfport Rail Line 20,000 20,000 Seed Laboratory 800 800 Veterans' Home Purchase Board 20,000 20,000 44,800 42,325			
Soil and Water Commission 8,000 5,500 Telecommunication Center 17,500 17,500 2,467,616 860,218 Education Bonds: Education Technology 60,000 60,000 Pascagoula River Bridge 30,000 30,000 State Fire Academy 2,500 300 Revenue Bonds: 92,500 90,300 Revenue Bonds: 4,000 1,525 Port of Gulfport Rail Line 20,000 20,000 Seed Laboratory 800 800 Veterans' Home Purchase Board 20,000 20,000 44,800 42,325			
Telecommunication Center 17,500 17,500 2,467,616 860,218 Limited Obligation Bonds: Education Technology 60,000 60,000 Pascagoula River Bridge 30,000 30,000 State Fire Academy 2,500 300 Revenue Bonds: 92,500 90,300 Revenue Bonds: 4,000 1,525 Port of Gulfport Rail Line 20,000 20,000 Seed Laboratory 800 800 Veterans' Home Purchase Board 20,000 20,000 44,800 42,325			
Limited Obligation Bonds: 2,467,616 860,218 Education Technology 60,000 60,000 Pascagoula River Bridge 30,000 30,000 State Fire Academy 2,500 300 Revenue Bonds: 92,500 90,300 Mississippi Fair Commission 4,000 1,525 Port of Gulfport Rail Line 20,000 20,000 Seed Laboratory 800 800 Veterans' Home Purchase Board 20,000 20,000 44,800 42,325			
Limited Obligation Bonds: Education Technology 60,000 60,000 Pascagoula River Bridge 30,000 30,000 State Fire Academy 2,500 300 92,500 90,300 Revenue Bonds: Mississippi Fair Commission 4,000 1,525 Port of Gulfport Rail Line 20,000 20,000 Seed Laboratory 800 800 Veterans' Home Purchase Board 20,000 20,000 44,800 42,325			
Education Technology 60,000 60,000 Pascagoula River Bridge 30,000 30,000 State Fire Academy 2,500 300 92,500 90,300 Revenue Bonds: Mississippi Fair Commission 4,000 1,525 Port of Gulfport Rail Line 20,000 20,000 Seed Laboratory 800 800 Veterans' Home Purchase Board 20,000 20,000 44,800 42,325	Limited Obligation Bonds:	2,407,010	000,210
Pascagoula River Bridge 30,000 30,000 State Fire Academy 2,500 300 92,500 90,300 Revenue Bonds: Mississippi Fair Commission 4,000 1,525 Port of Gulfport Rail Line 20,000 20,000 Seed Laboratory 800 800 Veterans' Home Purchase Board 20,000 20,000 44,800 42,325		60,000	60,000
State Fire Academy 2,500 300 92,500 90,300 Revenue Bonds: Mississippi Fair Commission 4,000 1,525 Port of Gulfport Rail Line 20,000 20,000 Seed Laboratory 800 800 Veterans' Home Purchase Board 20,000 20,000 44,800 42,325	- -		
Revenue Bonds: 92,500 90,300 Mississippi Fair Commission 4,000 1,525 Port of Gulfport Rail Line 20,000 20,000 Seed Laboratory 800 800 Veterans' Home Purchase Board 20,000 20,000 44,800 42,325	-		
Revenue Bonds: Mississippi Fair Commission 4,000 1,525 Port of Gulfport Rail Line 20,000 20,000 Seed Laboratory 800 800 Veterans' Home Purchase Board 20,000 20,000 44,800 42,325	State Fire Academy		
Mississippi Fair Commission 4,000 1,525 Port of Gulfport Rail Line 20,000 20,000 Seed Laboratory 800 800 Veterans' Home Purchase Board 20,000 20,000 44,800 42,325	Davience Danda.	92,500	90,300
Port of Gulfport Rail Line 20,000 20,000 Seed Laboratory 800 800 Veterans' Home Purchase Board 20,000 20,000 44,800 42,325		4.000	4.505
Seed Laboratory 800 800 Veterans' Home Purchase Board 20,000 20,000 44,800 42,325			
Veterans' Home Purchase Board 20,000 20,000 44,800 42,325	•		
44,800 42,325			
	veterans' Home Purchase Board	•	
\$ 2,604,916 \$ 992,843			
		\$ 2,604,916	\$ 992,843



Note 15 - Segment Information - Enterprise Funds

Financial information by enterprise fund segment as of and for the year ended June 30, 2001 is as follows (amount expressed in thousands):

	Com	Fair mission (a)	Но	Veterans' ome Purchase Board (b)	Veterans' Memorial Stadium Commission (C)	_
Operating revenues	\$	3,614	\$	7,237	\$ 993	;
Depreciation	Ť	495	•	59	175	,
Operating income (loss)		(938)		6,494	(191)	
Operating transfers in						
Operating transfers out		(19)				
Nonoperating revenues		106		398	22	
Nonoperating expenses		67		0.000	(4.00)	
Net income (loss)		(918)		6,892	(169)	
Property, plant and equipment:		400		20	4.4	
Additions Deletions		103		30	14	•
Net working capital		338		13,983	335	
Total assets		23,209		128,370	4,988	
Long-term tuition benefits payable		20,200		120,010	1,000	
Long-term bonds payable		555				
Other long-term liabilities						
Total equity		22,198		127,115	4,897	•
					Department of	
		Danartman	A		Finance and	
		Departmen and C				
	Far Ce Marke	and C mers' entral et Board	Comme	Agriculture and Forestry Museum	Administration Office of Surplus Property	-
Operation	Far Ce Marke	and C mers' entral et Board (h)	Comme	Agriculture and Forestry Museum (i)	Administration Office of Surplus Property (j)	
Operating revenues	Far Ce Marke	and Comers' entral et Board (h)	Comme	Agriculture and Forestry Museum (i) 328	Administration Office of Surplus Property (j) \$ 589	
Depreciation	Far Ce Marke	and Comers' entral et Board (h) 364	Comme	Agriculture and Forestry Museum (i) 328 90	Administration Office of Surplus Property (j) \$ 589	
Depreciation Operating income (loss)	Far Ce Marke	and Comers' entral et Board (h)	Comme	Agriculture and Forestry Museum (i) 328 90 (767)	Administration Office of Surplus Property (j) \$ 589	
Depreciation Operating income (loss) Operating transfers in	Far Ce Marke	and Comers' entral et Board (h) 364	Comme	Agriculture and Forestry Museum (i) 328 90	Administration Office of Surplus Property (j) \$ 589	
Depreciation Operating income (loss) Operating transfers in Operating transfers out	Far Ce Marke	and Comers' entral et Board (h) 364	Comme	Agriculture and Forestry Museum (i) 328 90 (767)	Administration Office of Surplus Property (j) \$ 589	
Depreciation Operating income (loss) Operating transfers in	Far Ce Marke	and Comers' entral et Board (h) 364 20 (18)	Comme	Agriculture and Forestry Museum (i) 328 90 (767)	Administration Office of Surplus Property (j) \$ 589 24 (135)	
Depreciation Operating income (loss) Operating transfers in Operating transfers out Nonoperating revenues Nonoperating expenses Net income (loss)	Far Ce Marke	and Comers' entral et Board (h) 364 20 (18)	Comme	Agriculture and Forestry Museum (i) 328 90 (767)	Administration Office of Surplus Property (j) \$ 589 24 (135)	
Depreciation Operating income (loss) Operating transfers in Operating transfers out Nonoperating revenues Nonoperating expenses Net income (loss) Property, plant and equipment:	Far Ce Marke	and 0 mers' entral et Board (h) 364 20 (18) 26 2 6	Comme	Agriculture and Forestry Museum (i) 328 90 (767) 524	Administration Office of Surplus Property (j) \$ 589 24 (135) 41 7 (101)	
Depreciation Operating income (loss) Operating transfers in Operating transfers out Nonoperating revenues Nonoperating expenses Net income (loss) Property, plant and equipment: Additions	Far Ce Marke	and Comers' entral et Board (h) 364 20 (18)	Comme	Agriculture and Forestry Museum (i) 328 90 (767) 524	Administration Office of Surplus Property (j) \$ 589 24 (135) 41 7 (101)	
Depreciation Operating income (loss) Operating transfers in Operating transfers out Nonoperating revenues Nonoperating expenses Net income (loss) Property, plant and equipment: Additions Deletions	Far Ce Marke	and Comers' entral et Board (h) 364 20 (18) 26 2 6	Comme	Agriculture and Forestry Museum (i) 328 90 (767) 524	Administration Office of Surplus Property (j) \$ 589 24 (135) 41 7 (101) 29 7	
Depreciation Operating income (loss) Operating transfers in Operating transfers out Nonoperating revenues Nonoperating expenses Net income (loss) Property, plant and equipment: Additions Deletions Net working capital	Far Ce Marke	and Comers' entral et Board (h) 364 20 (18) 26 2 6 26 (1)	Comme	Agriculture and Forestry Museum (i) 328 90 (767) 524 (243) 40	Administration Office of Surplus Property (j) \$ 589 24 (135) 41 7 (101) 29 7 331	
Depreciation Operating income (loss) Operating transfers in Operating transfers out Nonoperating revenues Nonoperating expenses Net income (loss) Property, plant and equipment: Additions Deletions Net working capital Total assets	Far Ce Marke	and Comers' entral et Board (h) 364 20 (18) 26 2 6	Comme	Agriculture and Forestry Museum (i) 328 90 (767) 524	Administration Office of Surplus Property (j) \$ 589 24 (135) 41 7 (101) 29 7	
Depreciation Operating income (loss) Operating transfers in Operating transfers out Nonoperating revenues Nonoperating expenses Net income (loss) Property, plant and equipment: Additions Deletions Net working capital Total assets Long-term tuition benefits payable	Far Ce Marke	and Comers' entral et Board (h) 364 20 (18) 26 2 6 26 (1)	Comme	Agriculture and Forestry Museum (i) 328 90 (767) 524 (243) 40	Administration Office of Surplus Property (j) \$ 589 24 (135) 41 7 (101) 29 7 331	
Depreciation Operating income (loss) Operating transfers in Operating transfers out Nonoperating revenues Nonoperating expenses Net income (loss) Property, plant and equipment: Additions Deletions Net working capital Total assets Long-term tuition benefits payable Long-term bonds payable	Far Ce Marke	and Comers' entral et Board (h) 364 20 (18) 26 2 6 26 (1)	Comme	Agriculture and Forestry Museum (i) 328 90 (767) 524 (243) 40	Administration Office of Surplus Property (j) \$ 589 24 (135) 41 7 (101) 29 7 331	
Depreciation Operating income (loss) Operating transfers in Operating transfers out Nonoperating revenues Nonoperating expenses Net income (loss) Property, plant and equipment: Additions Deletions Net working capital Total assets Long-term tuition benefits payable	Far Ce Marke	and Comers' entral et Board (h) 364 20 (18) 26 2 6 26 (1)	Comme	Agriculture and Forestry Museum (i) 328 90 (767) 524 (243) 40	Administration Office of Surplus Property (j) \$ 589 24 (135) 41 7 (101) 29 7 331	

The following types of goods or services are provided by the enterprise funds:

- (a) State fair and coliseum activities
- (b) Home mortgage loans to veterans
- (c) Concessions and ticket sales to sporting events
- (d) Port facilities
- (e) Port facilities
- (f) Miscellaneous goods and services provided by handicapped citizens

- (g) Prepaid affordable college tuition
- (h) Processing, storing and marketing agricultural products
- (i) Museum tours and events
- (j) Federal property distribution
- (k) Food services
- (I) Groceries
- (m) Agricultural products and services

MISSISSIPPI

				Department of Rehabilitation Services	State Treasurer
Port Authority at Gulfport (d)	Yellow Creek Inland Port Authority (e)			Allied Enterprises (f)	Prepaid Affordable College Tuition (g)
\$ 17,620	\$	1,467	\$	10,811	\$ 245
2,519		552		4	
8,773		396		(6,756)	(16,500)
6,332				6,947	
(55)				(1,355)	
4,865		561		60	
3,034		28			
16,881		929		(1,104)	(16,500)
19,785		3,451			
6,303					
26,280		5,276		4,298	1,963
162,793		20,165		4,783	73,767 85,305
52,415					
		11,241			(,,,,,,,)
97,350		8,671		4,298	(16,262)

Department of Corrections

Restaurants (k)		Commissary (I)	Prison Agricultural Enterprises (m)	Total
\$ 472	\$	6,646	\$ 1,724	\$ 52,110
1		20	299	4,254
(10)		432	(1,679)	(10,899)
2			1,908	15,713
(5)		(495)	(18)	(1,947)
1		8		6,088
			14	3,152
(12)		(55)	197	5,803
		39	321	23,838
				6,310
82		156	2,131	55,278
116		1,395	5,386	431,339
				85,305
				52,970
			215	11,456
86		225	4,674	259,305



Note 16 - Deferred Compensation Plan

The state offers its employees a deferred compensation plan created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 457. The term "employee" means any person, whether appointed, elected or under contract, providing services for the state of Mississippi, state agencies, universities, counties, municipalities, or other political subdivisions, for which compensation is paid. The plan permits employees to defer a portion of their income until future years. The deferred compensation is not available to employees until termination, retirement, death or unforeseeable emergency. All assets and income of the plan are held for the exclusive benefit of participants and their beneficiaries. The state has no liability for losses under the plan but does have the duty of care that would be required of an ordinary prudent investor.

At June 30, 2001, total plan assets aggregated \$606,590,000 and are reported as an expendable trust fund. Of this amount, \$156,704,000 was applicable to the primary government; \$36,110,000 was applicable to the discretely presented component units, and the remaining \$413,776,000 represents the assets of other jurisdictions participating in the plan.

Note 17 - Retirement Plans

Plan Description

A. General

In accordance with state statutes, Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) Board of Trustees (System) administers four defined benefit plans. The defined benefit plans are the PERS, a cost-sharing multiple-employer public employee retirement system established in 1953, Mississippi Highway Safety Patrol Retirement System (MHSPRS), a single-employer public employee retirement system established in 1958, the Municipal Retirement Systems (MRS), which are agent multiple-employer defined benefit public employee retirement systems composed of 19 separate municipal retirement and fire and police disability and relief systems, and Supplemental Legislative Retirement Plan (SLRP), a single-employer public employee retirement system established in fiscal year 1990. PERS also administers the Optional Retirement Plan (ORP), a defined contribution plan, but as explained in Note 17B, that plan is not part of the state's reporting entity.

PERS, MHSPRS, MRS and SLRP are considered part of the state of Mississippi's financial reporting entity and are included in the accompanying financial statements as pension trust funds in the trust and agency fund type. The purpose of these plans is to provide pension benefits for all state employees, uniformed officers of the state highway patrol, other public employees whose employers have elected to participate, and elected members of the state legislature and the president of the senate. The System issues a Comprehensive Annual Financial Report, which includes PERS, MHSPRS, MRS and SLRP, that is available from Public Employees' Retirement System of Mississippi.

B. Membership and Benefit Provisions

Public Employees' Retirement System: Membership in PERS is a condition of employment; eligibility is granted upon hiring for all employees and officials of the state, state universities, community and junior colleges, and teachers and employees of the public school districts. For those persons employed by the political subdivisions and instrumentalities of the state, membership is contingent upon approval of the entity's participation in the plan by the System's Board of Trustees. If approved, membership is a condition of employment and eligibility is granted upon hiring. Members who terminate employment from all covered employers and are not eligible to receive monthly retirement benefits may request a refund of employee contributions plus interest.

Participating employees who retire at or after age 60 with four years of credited service or those who retire regardless of age with at least 25 years of credited service are entitled to an annual retirement allowance, payable monthly for life, in an amount equal to 1-7/8 percent of their average compensation for each year of credited service up to and including 10 years and 2 percent for each year of credited service from 10 through 25 years, plus 2 ½ percent for each year of credited service over 25 years. Average compensation is the average of the employee's earnings during the four highest compensated years of credited service. A member may elect an option for a reduced allowance payable for life with the provision that, after death, a beneficiary receives benefits for life or for a specified number of years. Benefits vest upon completion of four years of credited service. PERS also provides certain death and disability benefits. Retirees and beneficiaries have the option of maintaining health and other coverage at their own expense; the state incurs no expense for postretirement health benefits. Benefit provisions are established by Section 25-11-1 et seq., Mississippi Code Annotated (1972), and may be amended only by the state legislature.

A cost-of-living payment is made to eligible retirees and beneficiaries. The cost of living adjustment is equal to the greater of (a) 3 percent of the annual retirement allowance for each full fiscal year of retirement prior to the year in which the member reaches age 55, plus 3 percent compounded for each year thereafter beginning with the fiscal year in which the member turns age 55 or (b) 4 percent of the annual retirement allowance for each full fiscal year in retirement through June 30, 1998. For the year ended June 30, 2001, the total additional annual payments were \$137,144,000.



Mississippi Highway Safety Patrol Retirement System: Membership in MHSPRS is a condition of employment; eligibility is granted upon hiring for all officers of the Mississippi Highway Safety Patrol who have completed a course of instruction in an authorized highway patrol training school on general law enforcement and who serve as uniformed officers of the highway patrol in the enforcement of the traffic laws of the state of Mississippi or in the driver's license division. Members who terminate employment from all covered employers and are not eligible to receive monthly retirement benefits may request a refund of employee contributions plus interest.

Participating employees who withdraw from service at or after age 55 with at least five years of credited service, or after reaching age 45 with at least 20 years of creditable service, or with 25 years of service at any age are entitled to an annual retirement allowance, payable monthly for life, in an amount equal to 2-1/2 percent of their average compensation during the four highest consecutive years of earnings reduced 3 percent for each year below age 55 or 3 percent for each year under 25 years of service, whichever is less. Benefits vest upon reaching five years of credited service. MHSPRS also provides certain death and disability benefits. Retirees and beneficiaries have the option of maintaining health and other coverage at their own expense; the state incurs no expense for postretirement health benefits. Benefit provisions for MHSPRS are established by Section 25-13-1 et seq., Mississippi Code Annotated (1972), and may be amended only by the state legislature.

Retirees and beneficiaries of MHSPRS receive an additional amount equal to 2 ½ percent of the annual retirement allowance for each full fiscal year of retirement. The System's Board of Trustees may grant an additional percentage in increments of ¼ percent, up to a maximum of 1 ½ percent. For the year ended June 30, 2001, the total additional annual payments were \$4,144,000.

Municipal Retirement Systems: Membership in the two Municipal Retirement Systems and the 17 Fire and Police Disability and Relief Systems was granted to all municipal employees, firefighters, and police officers who were not already members of PERS and who were hired prior to July 1, 1976. Two fire and police plans elected to extend the eligibility period for membership to July 1, 1987. Employees hired after these periods automatically become members of PERS. MRS were fully closed to new members July 1, 1987. Members who terminate employment from all covered employers and are not eligible to receive monthly retirement benefits may request a refund of employee contributions.

Participating employees who retire regardless of age with at least 20 years of credited service are entitled to an annual retirement allowance payable monthly for life, in an amount equal to 50 percent of their average monthly compensation and an additional 1.7 percent for each year of credited service over 20 years not to exceed 66-2/3 percent of average monthly compensation. Average monthly compensation for the two Municipal Retirement Systems and for the 17 Fire and Police Disability and Relief Systems is the monthly average for the last six months of service. Certain participating employers provide a minimum monthly retirement allowance. Benefits vest upon reaching 20 years of credited service. MRS also provide certain death and disability benefits. Benefit provisions are established by Sections 21-29, Articles 1, 3, 5 and 7, Mississippi Code Annotated (1972) and annual local and private legislation. Statutes may be amended only by the state legislature.

For certain employers, the retirees and beneficiaries, who on December 1 of each year have been receiving a retirement allowance for at least one full fiscal year, may be entitled to an additional payment equal to the annual percentage change in the consumer price index not to exceed 2-1/2 percent of the annual retirement allowance for each full fiscal year of retirement. These additional payments will only be made when funded by the employers. For the year ended June 30, 2001, the total additional annual payments were \$997,000.

Supplemental Legislative Retirement Plan: Membership in SLRP is composed of all elected members of the state legislature and the president of the senate. This plan is designed to supplement the provisions of PERS. Those serving when the SLRP became effective on July 1, 1989, had 30 days to waive membership. Those elected after July 1, 1989, automatically become members. Members who terminate employment from all covered employers and are not eligible to receive monthly retirement benefits may request a refund of employee contributions plus interest.

The supplemental retirement allowance of an elected senator or representative of the state legislature or of the president of the senate consists of 50 percent of an amount equal to the retirement allowance determined by credited service payable by PERS. However, in no case shall the aggregate amount of an individual's retirement allowance from SLRP and PERS exceed 100 percent of the average compensation as defined by PERS. Benefits vest upon completion of four years of credited service. SLRP also provides certain death and disability benefits. Benefit provisions for SLRP are established by Section 25-11-301 et seq., Mississippi Code Annotated (1972), and may be amended only by the state legislature.

Retirees and beneficiaries of SLRP may receive additional amounts identical to PERS retirees and beneficiaries, as previously described. For the year ended June 30, 2001, the total additional annual payments were \$32,000.

Optional Retirement Plan: The membership of ORP is composed of teachers and administrators of the institutions of higher learning appointed or employed on or after July 1, 1990, who elect to participate in ORP and reject membership in PERS. Membership in ORP is offered as a recruitment tool for the institutions of higher learning.



Title 25, Article 11 of the Mississippi Code states that the Board of Trustees of the System will provide for the administration of the ORP program. ORP participants direct the investment of their funds among three investment vendors. Benefits payable to plan participants are not obligations of the state of Mississippi. Such benefits and other rights of participants or their beneficiaries are the liability of the vendors and are governed solely by the terms of the annuity contracts issued by them. As such, ORP is not considered part of the System's reporting entity for financial reporting purposes.

C. Actuarial Asset Valuation

By statute, actuarial valuations of PERS, MHSPRS and SLRP must be performed at least once in each two-year period as of June 30, with the most recent being June 30, 2001. An actuarial valuation of MRS is required to be performed at least once in each four-year period as of September 30, with the most recent being September 30, 2000. All plans presently have actuarial valuations performed annually. Each valuation may be affected by changes in actuarial assumptions and changes in benefit provisions since the preceding valuation.

D. Funding Policy and Annual Pension Costs

Contribution provisions for PERS, MHSPRS and SLRP are established by state statute and may be amended only by the state legislature. Contribution provisions for MRS are established by state statute, annual local and private legislation and may be amended only by the state legislature.

The following table provides information concerning funding and actuarial policies (amounts expressed in thousands):

	PERS	MHSPRS	MRS	SLRP
Contribution rates:				
State	9.75%	26.16%	N/A	6.33%
Other employers	7.75%	N/A	.49 – 9.19 mills	N/A
Plan members	7.25%	6.50%	7.00 - 10.00%	3.00% *
Annual pension cost	\$ 418,281	\$ 5,835	\$ 12,364	\$ 382
Employer contributions made	\$ 418,281	\$ 5,835	\$ 14,157	\$ 382
Actuarial valuation date	June 30, 2001	June 30, 2001	Sept. 30, 2000	June 30, 2001
Actuarial cost method	Entry age	Entry age	Entry age	Entry age
Amortization method	Level percent open	Level percent open	Level dollar closed	Level percent open
Remaining amortization period	12.6 years	30 years	34 years	8.4 years
Asset valuation method	5-year smoothed market	5-year smoothed market	5-year smoothed market	5-year smoothed market
Actuarial assumptions:				
Investment rate of return	8.00%	8.00%	8.00%	8.00%
Projected salary increases**	4.00%	4.00%	4.00%	4.00%
Additional projected salary increases***	1.00% - 14.00%	1.50% - 6.20%	1.00%	1.00%
Increase in benefits after retirement	3.00%	2.50% @	2.50% - 3.75% #	3.00% ~

- * In addition to 7.25% required by PERS.
- ** Compounded annually and attributable to inflation.
- *** Compounded annually and attributable to seniority/merit.
- @ Calculated on simple interest basis.
- Calculated 3% simple interest to age 55, compounded each year thereafter. However, the adjustment will not be less than 4% of the annual retirement allowance for each full fiscal year in retirement through 6/30/98.
- # Varies depending on municipality.



E. Three-Year Trend Information

The following table provides the employer contribution to PERS, MHSPRS, MRS, and SLRP for the last three fiscal years (amounts expressed in thousands):

	 PERS	М	HSPRS	MRS*	SLRP		
Contributions:							
1999	\$ 372,661	\$	5,359	\$ 14,197	\$	373	
2000	407,595		5,649	13,775		411	
2001	418,281		5,835	14,157		382	

^{*} Information furnished for MRS is for the years ended September 30, 1998, 1999 and 2000, respectively.

The annual pension cost is equal to the employer contributions made to the Plans, except for MRS. For each year the contributions met or exceeded the required contributions, except for MRS where the percent contributed was 96.4% and 99.8% of the required contributions for the years ended September 30, 1998 and 1999, respectively. For the years ended September 30, 1998, 1999, and 2000 the MRS net pension obligation or net pension asset was not significant.

Note 18 - Commitments

A. Operating Leases

The state of Mississippi has entered into numerous agreements to lease land and buildings which are classified as operating leases. These agreements generally contain the provision that, at the expiration date of the lease, the state may renew the operating lease on a month-to-month basis. It is expected that in the normal course of business most of these leases will be renewed or replaced by similar leases. Future minimum commitments due under operating leases for land and buildings as of June 30, 2001 were as follows (amounts expressed in thousands):

Year Ending June 30	Α	mount
2002	\$	14,531
2003		11,357
2004		8,004
2005		3,932
2006		2,480
Thereafter		7,434
Total Minimum Commitments	\$	47,738

Expenditures for rental of land and buildings under operating leases for the year ended June 30, 2001 amounted to \$15,076,000.

B. Contracts

At June 30, 2001, the Department of Transportation had long-term contracts outstanding of approximately \$1,076,616,000 with performance continuing during fiscal year 2002. These contracts will be paid through the General Fund. Approximately 32 percent of future expenditures related to these commitments are expected to be reimbursed from proceeds of federal grants when the actual costs are incurred. The remaining portion will be funded by specific gasoline and gaming taxes.

The State Aid Road Division had long-term contracts of \$76,669,000 outstanding at June 30, 2001 for construction of state and county roads. These contracts will be paid through the General Fund. Approximately 26 percent of future expenditures related to these commitments are expected to be reimbursed from proceeds of federal grants when the actual costs are incurred. The remaining portion will be funded by specific tax levies.

The Office of Building, Grounds and Real Property Management had outstanding construction contracts of \$164,025,000 at June 30, 2001. These contracts will be paid from capital projects funds.

The Military Department had outstanding construction contracts of \$6,933,000 at June 30, 2001. These contracts will be paid primarily from proceeds of federal grants.



Certain discretely presented universities have contracted for the construction of various facilities. At June 30, 2001, contracts of \$97,663,000 were outstanding. These contracts will be paid through the university funds with proceeds from long-term financing and institutional funds.

Note 19 - Risk Management

The state has elected to finance most exposures to risk through the retention of risk. The exposures to risk retained by the state are health and life benefits, tort liability, unemployment benefits and workers' compensation benefits. The state utilizes the internal service Risk Management Fund to account for these activities.

Health and Life Benefits: The state has elected to manage the health benefit through the retention of all exposure. The life benefit is purchased from a commercial insurance company for death benefit distribution under tax law but management of the risk is accomplished by self insuring within an insured shell. State law mandates that all state, public education, library, junior and community college and retiring employees be offered health and life benefit coverage through this plan.

Estimates of the liabilities for incurred (both reported and unreported) but unpaid claims are actuarially determined using the development method. This method uses past observed patterns of time between claim incurral and payment to estimate incurred claims from available claims data. Liabilities are based on the estimated ultimate cost of settling the claims, including inflation and other factors, and provisions for estimated claims adjustment expenses. Although the health and life benefits accounts have deficits as described in Note 3A, the collection of premiums, based on an actuarial estimate, have provided an adequate cash flow for the payment of claims.

Tort Liability: The state manages tort claims through the retention of all liability exposure. The legislature created the Tort Claims Board to administer these claims beginning in fiscal year 1994. Statutory regulations provide some protection, as well as a limitation of liability, for claims filed against state agencies and state employees. There is some limited purchase of commercial insurance by state agencies for excess auto liability and other lines of coverage to fulfill some contractual requirements on out of state operations. There is purchase of insurance for protection of some fleet vehicles, some specified watercraft and specific fixed wing aircraft. In the last three years, settled claims have not exceeded commercial coverage.

Claims payments are financed through an annual assessment to all state agencies based on amount of payroll and past loss history. Estimates of the liability for unpaid claims are actuarially determined based on observed patterns of claims payments, as well as the experience of similar programs in other states.

Unemployment Benefits: Unemployment benefits are established in statute and administered by the Mississippi Employment Security Commission. The state elects to manage the financial risk for state agencies through retention of all liability exposure. Benefits are financed through collection of premiums from agencies, which provides a stable cash flow for payment of claims.

Estimates of the liability for unpaid claims are actuarially determined based on observed patterns of claims payments, adjusted for changes in covered payrolls.

Workers' Compensation Benefits: Workers' compensation benefits are established in statute and the rules and regulations are established by the Mississippi Workers' Compensation Commission and the Mississippi State Agencies Self-Insured Workers' Compensation Trust Board of Trustees. The exposure of risk is financed mostly through retention of all exposure, with limited purchase of commercial excess insurance. The benefits are financed through collection of premiums, based on an actuarial estimate, from agencies which provides a stable cash flow for claims payments. In the last three years, settled claims have not exceeded commercial coverage.

Estimates of the liability for unpaid claims are actuarially determined based on observed patterns of claims payments and case reserves development. Liabilities are based on the ultimate costs of settling claims, including inflation and other factors, and include provisions for estimated claims adjustment expenses.



The following table provides a reconciliation of changes in the liabilities for claims for fiscal years 2000 and 2001 (amounts expressed in thousands):

	 th and Life Benefits	Tort Claims	Ur	nemployment Benefits	Со	Workers' mpensation Benefits	otal Risk nagement Fund
2000							
Beginning Balance	\$ 68,335	\$ 12,196	\$	2,808	\$	19,830	\$ 103,169
Current Year Claims/Changes in Estimates	343,285	5,162		923		11,911	361,281
Claims Payments	 (337,097)	(2,403)		(811)		(8,361)	(348,672)
Ending Balance	\$ 74,523	\$ 14,955	\$	2,920	\$	23,380	\$ 115,778
2001							
Beginning Balance	\$ 74,523	\$ 14,955	\$	2,920	\$	23,380	\$ 115,778
Current Year Claims/Changes in Estimates	369,475	5,561		595		12,910	388,541
Claims Payments	(365,026)	(2,360)		(811)		(9,698)	(377,895)
Ending Balance	\$ 78,972	\$ 18,156	\$	2,704	\$	26,592	\$ 126,424

Note 20 - Component Unit Funds

Condensed financial statements for the component unit funds for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2001, are as follows (amounts expressed in thousands):

Condensed Balance Sheet - Component Units

		Governmen	tal F	unds		Proprietary F	unds		
		arl River				/lississippi			
		ley Water ply District	_	ther		ast Coliseum ommission	Other	University	Total
Assets:	Oup	pry District		, ii iei		0111111331011	Other	Offiversity	Total
Current assets	\$	5,945	\$	10,318	\$	3,947 \$	13,902\$	774,001 \$	808,113
Due from other funds	·	-,-	•	-,-	,	-7- +	-, +	62,935	62,935
Due from primary government						4	106	32,483	32,593
Inventories				33			381	21,212	21,626
Loans and notes receivables								100,264	100,264
Restricted assets				848		7,080			7,928
Property, plant and equipment		57,873		39,736		29,886	2,398	2,078,164	2,208,057
Other assets				442		203	32	32,291	32,968
Amounts to be provided		1,334		1,339					2,673
Total assets	\$	65,152	\$	52,716	\$	41,120 \$	16,819 \$	3,101,350 \$	3,277,157
Liabilities:									
Current liabilities	\$	849	\$	526	\$	524 \$	419 \$	150,920 \$	153,238
Due to other funds								62,935	62,935
Due to primary government								7,960	7,960
Deferred revenues						6		38,692	38,698
Liabilities payable from restricted									
assets						74			74
Bonds and notes payable				2,768		745		248,938	252,451
Other liabilities		1,335		215		1,043	260	44,922	47,775
Total liabilities		2,184		3,509		2,392	679	554,367	563,131
Equity:									
Investment in fixed assets		49,404		36,086		45.005	F 000	1,806,840	1,892,330
Contributed capital		8,967		1,499		15,285	5,292		31,043
Retained earnings		3,405		2,675		23,443	10,848	740 440	40,371
Fund balances		1,192		8,947				740,143	750,282
Total equity		62,968		49,207		38,728	16,140	2,546,983	2,714,026
Total liabilities and equity	\$	65,152	\$	52,716	\$	41,120 \$	16,819 \$	3,101,350 \$	3,277,157



Condensed Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Equity - Governmental Funds - Component Units

	Valley	River Water District	Other	Total
Revenues	\$	4,787	\$ 5,789	\$ 10,576
Expenditures:				
Operating and other		4,692	4,007	8,699
Debt service		277	314	591
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures Transfer to primary government		(182)	1,468 (611)	1,286 (611)
Net income (loss) from proprietary			(011)	(011)
operations		651	(412)	239
Net changes in equity		469	445	914
Fund equity July 1		4,128	11,177	15,305
Fund equity June 30	\$	4,597	\$ 11,622	\$ 16,219

Condensed Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Equity - Proprietary Funds - Component Units

	Co	sissippi Coast bliseum nmission	Other	Total		
Operating revenues	\$	4,029	\$ 6,399	\$ 10,428		
Operating expenses:						
Depreciation		1,291	271	1,562		
Other		4,758	5,788	10,546		
Operating income (loss)		(2,020)	340	(1,680)		
Nonoperating revenues		662	682	1,344		
Nonoperating expenses		(36)	(35)	(71)		
Net income (loss)		(1,394)	987	(407)		
Retained Earnings July 1, as restated		24,837	9,861	34,698		
Retained Earnings June 30	\$	23,443	\$ 10,848	\$ 34,291		



Note 21 - Contingencies

- A. **Federal Grants** The state has received federal grants for specific purposes that are subject to audit by the grantor agencies. Entitlements to these resources are generally conditional upon compliance with the terms and conditions of grant agreements and applicable federal regulations, including the expenditure of resources for allowable purposes. Any disallowance resulting from an audit may become a liability of the state. The state estimates that the ultimate disallowance pertaining to these grants, if any, will be immaterial to its overall financial condition.
- B. **Litigation** The state is party to various legal proceedings that arise in the normal course of governmental operations. The state's legal counsel believes that they will be successful in defending the state and its agencies in a majority of these cases. In the event that they are not successful in defending such cases, they do not believe that the total liability will exceed \$37,700,000. In the opinion of the state, the ultimate disposition of these matters will not have a material adverse effect on the financial position of the state.

Note 22 - Subsequent Events

During 2001, Mississippi has experienced lower than anticipated revenues, primarily related to sales, corporate, and individual income taxes. As a result, General Fund revenue collections through October of fiscal year 2002 fell below 98 percent of the estimate adopted by the Legislative Budget Office at the date of sine die adjournment. Therefore, pursuant to state law, the Department of Finance and Administration reduced allotments of appropriations for several general fund agencies by 3.35 percent. This budget revision is expected to reduce the General Fund budget by 1.6 percent or approximately \$54,000,000 for fiscal year 2002.

The Working Cash-Stabilization Reserve Account may be used for cash flow needs throughout the year when the General Fund experiences cash flow deficiencies. h order to satisfy current cash flow requirements, subsequent borrowings have been made from the Working Cash-Stabilization Reserve Account. As of December 7, 2001, the General Fund has accumulated borrowings outstanding of \$179,420,000 from the Working Cash-Stabilization Reserve Account leaving a balance of \$19,000,000, which is statutorily required to be maintained in this account. In order to comply with state law, the Working Cash-Stabilization Reserve Account will be reimbursed by the end of the fiscal year.

Subsequent to year end, the state issued the following bonds and notes:

Tax-exempt, General Obligation Bonds, Mississippi Small Enterprise Development Finance Act Issue, 2001 Series A through C totaling \$4,150,000 dated July 1, 2001. The bonds mature serially through the year 2016 at interest rates ranging from 4.5 percent to 5.2 percent.

Tax-exempt, General Obligation Refunding Notes, Mississippi Gaming Counties Highway Improvements Project Issue, Series 2001 totaling \$100,000,000 dated September 20, 2001. The notes mature September 27, 2002 at an interest rate of 2.4 percent payable on September 27, 2002.

Tax-exempt, General Obligation Bonds, Mississippi Gaming Counties Highway Improvements Project Issue, Series B totaling \$200,000,000 dated October 15, 2001. The bonds mature serially through the year 2011 at interest rates ranging from 4 percent to 5.25 percent. The bonds were issued for the purpose of currently refunding the \$100,000,000 General Obligation Refunding Notes, Mississippi Gaming Counties Highway Improvements Project Issue, Series 2001, dated September 20, 2001, and providing additional funding of \$100,000,000 for the project.

Taxable, General Obligation Bonds, Mississippi Business Investment Act Issue, Series X, Mississippi Farm Reform Act Issue, Series P, Mississippi Small Municipalities and Limited Population Counties Issue, Mississippi Land, Water and Timber Resource Issue and Mississippi Telecommunication Conference and Training Center Act Issue, Series A totaling \$29,950,000 dated November 1, 2001. The bonds mature serially through the year 2011 at interest rates ranging from 4 percent to 5.22 percent.

Tax-exempt, General Obligation Bonds, Capital Improvements Issue, Series 2001 totaling \$179,135,000 dated November 1, 2001. The bonds mature serially through the year 2021 at interest rates ranging from 4 percent to 5.25 percent.

(This page left blank intentionally)



Required Supplementary Information

June 30, 2001

Schedule of Funding Progress

(Expressed in Thousands)

Actuarial Valuation Date	_	Actuarial Value of Assets (a)	Liab	arial Accrued illity (AAL) ntry Age (b)	((Unfunded Overfunded) AAL (b – a)	Funded Ratio (a / b)	(Annual Covered Payroll (c)	Unfunded (Overfunded) AAL as a Percentage of Annual Covered Payroll ((b – a) / c)		
Public Employees' Retirement System of Mississippi												
1999 2000 2001	\$	13,016,632 14,899,074 16,191,631	\$	15,751,361 18,052,096 18,494,207	\$	2,734,729 3,153,022 2,302,576	82.6 % 82.5 87.5	\$	3,711,680 4,090,596 4,112,238	73.7 % 77.1 56.0		
Mississippi	High	way Safety Pa	trol Re	tirement Syster	n							
1999 2000 2001	\$	219,866 244,331 259,713	\$	221,757 251,937 250,621	\$	1,891 7,606 (9,092)	99.1 % 97.0 103.6	\$	19,808 21,314 21,972	9.5 % 35.7 (41.4)		
Municipal R	etiren	nent Systems	*									
1998 1999 2000	\$	213,591 235,222 253,713	\$	363,612 369,118 373,484	\$	150,021 133,896 119,771	58.7 % 63.7 67.9	\$	10,852 9,440 8,485	1,382.4 % 1,418.4 1,411.6		
Supplement	tal Le	gislative Retir	ement	Plan								
1999 2000 2001	\$	6,954 8,199 9,124	\$	8,931 9,973 10,302	\$	1,977 1,774 1,178	77.9 % 82.2 88.6	\$	5,894 5,856 5,941	33.6 % 30.3 19.8		

^{*} Valuation information furnished for MRS is as of September 30. The value of net assets available for benefits at June 30, 2001, does not differ materially from the value as of September 30, 2000.

Notes to Schedule of Funding Progress

The actuarial accrued liability is a measure intended to help users assess the PERS, MHSPRS, MRS and SLRP funding status on a going-concern basis and assess progress being made in accumulating sufficient assets to pay benefits when due. The actuarial value of assets is determined on a market-related basis that recognizes 20 percent of the previously unrecognized and unanticipated gains and losses (both realized and unrealized). Allocation of the actuarial present value of projected benefits between past and future service is based on service using the entry age actuarial cost method. Assumptions, including projected pay increases, are the same as used to determine the plan's annual required contribution between entry age and assumed exit age. Entry age is established by subtracting credited service from current age on the valuation date. For additional information regarding this schedule, refer to the separately issued Comprehensive Annual Financial Report of the Public Employees' Retirement System for 2001.

(This page left blank intentionally)



The General Fund accounts for resources obtained and used for those services traditionally provided by state government which are not required to be accounted for in another fund.



Balance Sheet

June 30, 2001 (Expressed in Thousands)

Assets:		
	\$	1,416,845
Equity in internal investment pool Cash and cash equivalents	Φ	37,600
Investments		283,069
Receivables, net:		200,000
Taxes		436,506
Interest		15,494
Other		81,830
Due from other governments, net		636,533
Due from other funds		9,454
Due from component units		7,726
Food stamp and commodity inventory		35,559
Inventories		37,391
Loans and notes receivable		186,065
Loans to other funds		2,040
Other assets		11,288
Total Assets	\$	3,197,400
Liabilities:		
Warrants payable	\$	98,272
Accounts payable and accruals	Ψ	365,341
Contracts payable		62,556
Retainage payable		21,340
Income tax refunds payable		151,500
Due to other governments		220,360
Due to other funds		26,568
Due to component units		32,121
Deferred revenues		110,537
General obligation notes payable		145,000
Total Liabilities		1,233,595
Fund Balance:		
Reserved for:		
Encumbrances		42,663
Inventories		37,391
Long-term portion of loans and notes receivable		170,008
Long-term portion of due from other governments		336,391
Distribution to local governments		12,666
Loans to other funds		2,040
Ayers Endowment Trust		15,000
Unreserved:		70.500
Designated for debt service		78,563
Designated for education		4,360
Designated for future loans		57,324
Designated for port improvements Designated for road and highway construction		6,573
Designated for road and highway construction Designated for working cash stabilization reserve account		415,601 179,633
Designated for special treasury accounts		431,260
Undesignated		174,332
Total Fund Balance		1,963,805
Total Liabilities and Fund Balance	\$	3,197,400
		·



Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, Other Financing Sources and Uses, and Changes in Fund Balance

For the Year Ended June 30, 2001 (Expressed in Thousands)

Revenues:		
Taxes: Sales and use	\$	2,322,787
Gasoline and other motor fuel	φ	390,558
Privilege		69,104
Motor vehicle registration		28,940
Individual income		1,021,549
Alcoholic beverage		45,518
Corporate income and franchise Severance		276,263 48,187
Inheritance		28,666
Tobacco		54,496
Insurance		121,995
Nuclear power		18,041
Other		18,455
Licenses, fees and permits:		217,081
Gaming User fees		14,431
Drivers' licenses		23,245
Other		74,670
Federal government		3,310,088
Interest		112,516
Charges for sales and services:		04.500
Intergovernmental		24,599 226,362
Non-state government Rentals		9,624
Court assessments and settlements		33,611
Other		214,786
Total Revenues	-	8,705,572
		0,700,072
Expenditures:		
Current:		1.046.102
General government Education		1,046,103 2,241,073
Health and social services		3,445,899
Law, justice and public safety		444,018
Recreation and resources development		245,589
Transportation		756,564
Debt service:		400.000
Principal		109,926 90,393
Interest and other fiscal charges		
Total Expenditures		8,379,565
Excess of Revenues over Expenditures		326,007
Other Financing Sources (Uses):		
Proceeds from bonds and notes issued		212,061
Proceeds of refunding bonds		320,115
Proceeds from capital leases		50,020
Payments to refunded bond escrow agent Operating transfers in		(343,714) 63,553
Operating transfers out		(133,463)
Operating transfers from component units		4.131
Operating transfers to component units		(604,827)
Net Other Financing Uses		(432,124)
Excess of Revenues and Other Sources under		
Expenditures and Other Uses		(106,117)
Fund Balance July 1		2,063,546
Residual Equity Transfers In		2,574
Increase in Reserve for Inventories		3,802
Fund Balance June 30	\$	1,963,805



Schedule of Current Expenditures by Function and Department For the Year Ended June 30, 2001 (Expressed in Thousands)

General Government:	
Legislative (includes Legislative Budget Office	\$
and Legislative Office of Performance	
Evaluation and Expenditure Review)	20,864
Governor's Office and Mansion	3,073
Secretary of State	8,115
Department of Audit	10,114
Department of Finance and Administration	28,806
Treasurer	6,662
Tax Commission	261,602
Department of Archives and History	7,961
Department of Insurance	6,642
Diversion to Counties and Cities	677,509
Gaming Commission	9,937
Other	4,818
Total General Government	1,046,103
Education:	
Department of Education	2,023,370
Junior Colleges	189,067
Educational Television Authority	13,953
Library Commission	14,683
Total Education	2,241,073
Health and Social Services:	
Department of Health	199,922
Division of Medicaid (Governor's Office)	2,080,539
Department of Mental Health and Related Institutions	417,173
Department of Human Services	670,914
Department of Rehabilitation Services	49,739
Other	27,612
Total Health and Social Services	3,445,899
Law, Justice and Public Safety:	
Attorney General	15,791
Circuit and Chancery Judges and District Attorneys	12,692
Department of Corrections	283,069
Military Department	12,388
Department of Public Safety	67,125
Bureau of Narcotics	15,168
Supreme Court	33,830
Other	3,955
Total Law, Justice and Public Safety	444,018
Recreation and Resources Development:	
Department of Agriculture and Commerce	13,541
Mississipppi Development Authority	133,650
Forestry Commission	31,445
Department of Environmental Quality	55,973
Department of Wildlife, Fisheries and Parks	8,006
Other	2,974
Total Recreation and Resources Development	245,589
·	
Transportation: Department of Transportation	756,564
Soparation of transportation	
Total Expenditures by Function and Department	\$ 8,179,246



Special revenue funds account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are legally restricted to expenditures for specified purposes.

Significant Special Revenue Funds Descriptions

The numerous special revenue funds used by the state have been grouped by organizational unit and combined into specific functions.

Health and Social Services

Health Care - The **Health Care Fund** accounts for monies received from the settlement of a lawsuit against tobacco companies by the state. The principal and income derived from investment are expended exclusively for health care purposes by various agencies.

Department of Rehabilitation Services - The **Rehabilitation Services Fund** accounts for federal and state monies used to provide vocational rehabilitation programs for the blind. The **Disability Determination Fund** accounts for funds received from the federal government for the specific purpose of evaluating applicants for Social Security benefits consistent with laws and regulations pertaining to disability eligibility.

Employment Security Commission - The **Employment Services Fund** accounts for monies received from the federal government for administering the Unemployment Compensation Act.

Department of Mental Health - The **Alcohol Abuse Program Fund** accounts for a three percent tax on alcoholic beverages collected by and transferred from the General Fund for the purpose of administering alcohol abuse treatment and rehabilitation programs. Expenditures consist primarily of grants for regional alcohol treatment programs, vocational rehabilitation services, inpatient treatment programs and alcohol rehabilitation programs for the Department of Corrections.

Law, Justice and Public Safety

Department of Corrections - The **Community Services Fund** provides alternative diversionary programs which subject individuals to the minimum supervision and control that the inmate requires in lieu of incarceration within the penitentiary. Revenue is provided by probation release fees.

Department of Public Safety - The **Public Safety Planning Fund** accounts for federal grant monies received to provide for criminal justice planning, national highway traffic safety and drug-free communities.

Military Department - The **National Guard Facility and Training Fund** accounts for monies received from the federal government to maintain, expand and improve facilities within the state and to pay the salaries of state employees working at training sites. The **Camp Shelby Operations Fund** accounts for federal monies received for the specific purpose of training troops. The fund also accounts for funds received from sale of timber, mineral leases on lands and store sales. Expenditures are for the maintenance of Camp Shelby.



Emergency Management - The **Emergency Management Fund** accounts for grant monies received from the federal government and transfers from the General Fund. Expenditures are restricted by the various grant agreements but all pertain to emergency management programs and their administration.

Recreation and Resources Development

Department of Agriculture and Commerce - The **Rice and Soybean Promotion Fund** accounts for fees charged for the sale of rice and soybeans. This revenue is expended to promote the rice and soybean industries through research, education and advertising.

Mississippi Development Authority - The **Community Development Fund** accounts for federal grant monies received to provide various community development programs including job development and training. The **Energy Conservation Fund** accounts for state and federal monies and other revenues used to coordinate the state's energy activities, needs and programs.

Department of Wildlife, Fisheries and Parks - The Fisheries and Wildlife Fund accounts for expenditures of enforcing laws for the preservation and protection of the state's wildlife resources and enhancing their environments. Additional responsibilities and expenses of this fund are enforcement of boating safety on state lakes and streams and enforcement of hunter safety. The Fisheries and Wildlife Fund also shares in administrative costs of the Department of Wildlife, Fisheries and Parks through operating transfers to the administrative fund. Revenues are derived from the sale of hunting and fishing licenses, fees and permits, taxes and federal grants. The Parks and Recreation Fund accounts for expenditures to support the varied activities to promote, operate and maintain the twenty-eight park sites located throughout the state. Funding is provided by user fees, federal grants and transfers from the General Fund. The Motor Vehicle Fund accounts for the purchase of motor vehicles for the Department of Wildlife, Fisheries and Parks. Funding is provided primarily by eight percent of the proceeds from the sale of hunting and fishing licenses, fees and permits.

Department of Marine Resources - The **Marine Resources Fund** accounts for expenditures of conserving and protecting marine resources and of administering coastal zone, liaison and statistical programs as directed by the National Office of Marine Fisheries. Funding is provided by transfers from the General Fund and by federal grants.

Regulation of Business and Professions

Public Service Commission - The **Public Service Commission Fund** accounts for the costs of regulating all for-hire transportation and communication, electric, gas, water and sewer utilities. Revenue is derived principally from motor carrier application and registration fees and utilities tax assessments.

Workers' Compensation Commission - The Workers' Compensation Commission Fund accounts for expenditures relating to administering the provisions of the Mississippi Workers' Compensation Law, which include cooperating with other state and federal authorities for the prevention of injuries and occupational diseases and, in the event of such injuries and diseases, coordinating the rehabilitation or restoration to health and vocational opportunity of the affected worker.

Department of Banking and Consumer Finance - The **Banking and Consumer Finance Fund** accounts for assessment fees charged to banks to fund the regulation and supervision of banks operating within the state. This fund also accounts for funds collected in the examining and licensing of motor vehicle finance organizations and small loan organizations.



Oil and Gas Board - The **Oil and Gas Board Fund** accounts for fees imposed on oil and gas drilling, production and storage. Funds are used to protect public and private interests against waste in the production and use of oil and gas, to obtain full development in oil production within the state and to maintain records of all oil and gas wells drilled and producing.

Other Regulatory Agencies - The Other Regulatory Agencies Fund provides for the control and regulation of various professions by boards and commissions established for this purpose. Revenue is provided by examination and license renewal fees. Each board or commission has its own account within this fund to account for its operation.



Combining Balance Sheet

June 30, 2001 (Expressed in Thousands)

	ar	Health nd Social Services	Law, Justice and Public Safety	Recreation and Resources Development	Regulation of Business and Professions	Totals
Assets:						
Equity in internal investment pool Cash and cash equivalents Investments Receivables, net:	\$	46,023 \$ 21,590 572,495	5 22,065 \$ 5,199	\$ 27,969 2,628 15,978	\$ 33,374 \$ 83	129,431 29,500 588,473
Interest and dividends		2,359	1	273	16	2,649
Other		911	596	1,170	322	2,999
Due from other governments		1,250	16,673	25,360	838	44,121
Due from other funds		2,389	639	8,947	4,965	16,940
Inventories Loans receivable, net		83	1,045	294 857		1,422 857
Total Assets	\$	647,100 \$	46,218	83,476	\$ 39,598 \$	816,392
Liabilities:						
Warrants payable	\$	8,326 \$				17,674
Accounts payable and accruals		3,070	2,946	2,788	200	9,004
Due to other governments		82	2,014	6,040	50	8,136
Due to other funds		632	331	449	50	1,462
Due to component units Deferred revenues		50 456	130 12,930	292 5,436		472 18,822
Loans from other funds		13	12,930	5,430		13
Other liabilities		10			238	238
Total Liabilities		12,629	21,559	20,051	1,582	55,821
Fund Balances: Reserved for:						
Encumbrances		556	3,505	1,837	301	6,199
Inventories		83	1,045	294		1,422
Ellisville State School Long-term portion of loans		2,025		000		2,025
receivable Long-term portion of due from				633		633
other governments Unreserved:				9,690		9,690
Designated for health care Designated for future loans		620,908		3,227		620,908 3,227
Designated for energy programs				5,761		5,761
Undesignated		10,899	20,109	41,983	37,715	110,706
Total Fund Balances		634,471	24,659	63,425	38,016	760,571
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	\$	647,100 \$	46,218 \$	83,476	\$ 39,598 \$	816,392



Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, Other Financing Sources and Uses, and Changes in Fund Balances

For the Year Ended June 30, 2001 (Expressed in Thousands)

	Health and Social Services	Law, Justice and Public Safety	Recreation and Resources Development	Regulation of Business and Professions	Totals
Revenues:		•			
Taxes	\$	\$	\$ 8,800	\$	\$ 8,800
Licenses, fees and permits	300	5,149	23,897	31,443	60,789
Federal government	52,906	75,464	98,739	1,297	228,406
Interest and other investment					
income (loss), net	(29,614)		2,814	324	(25,919)
Charges for services	4,041	624	3,309	155	8,129
Rentals			5,413	10	5,423
Court assessments and settlements			354		211,503
Other	10,798	6,460	1,146	369	18,773
Total Revenues	249,580	88,254	144,472	33,598	515,904
Expenditures:					
Current:					
Health and social services	141,501				141,501
Law, justice and public safety		84,856			84,856
Recreation and resources			444.000		444 222
development			144,323		144,323
Regulation of business and professions				28,815	28,815
Debt service:					
Principal		337			337
Interest		21			21
Total Expenditures	141,501	85,214	144,323	28,815	399,853
Excess of Revenues over Expenditures	108,079	3,040	149	4,783	116,051
Other Financing Sources (Uses):					
Proceeds from capital lease		2,632			2,632
Operating transfers in	13,945	5,981	10,141		30,067
Operating transfers out	(3,301)	(7,963)	(8,105)	(12,108)	(31,477)
Operating transfers to component					
units		(1,057)	(6)	(1)	(1,064)
Net Other Financing Sources (Uses)	10,644	(407)	2,030	(12,109)	158
Excess of Revenues and Other					
Sources over (under) Expenditures and Other Uses	s 118,723	2,633	2,179	(7,326)	116,209
Fund Balances July 1	515,853	22,220	62,317	46,063	646,453
Residual Equity Transfers Out	(104)	(136)	(1,050)	(721)	(2,011)
Decrease in Reserve for		, -			.=
Inventories	(1)		(21)		(80)
Fund Balances June 30	\$ 634,471	\$ 24,659	\$ 63,425	\$ 38,016	\$ 760,571



Combining Balance Sheet Health and Social Services

June 30, 2001 (Expressed in Thousands)

Department of
Rehabilitation Services

				Rehabilitation Services		
		Health Care	Rehabilitation Services		Disability Determination	
Assets:						
Equity in internal investment pool	\$	32,413	\$	2,204		
Cash and cash equivalents		20,917			5	
Investments		572,384		111		
Receivables, net: Interest and dividends		2,358		1		
Other		2,336		1	26	
Due from other governments				29	949	
Due from other funds				382	25	
Inventories						
Total Assets	\$	628,072	\$	2,727	\$ 6,302	
Liabilities:						
Warrants payable	\$	6,240	\$	183	\$ 750	
Accounts payable and accruals	~	724	Ψ	219	600	
Due to other governments					27	
Due to other funds		197		76	73	
Due to component units						
Deferred revenues					27	
Loans from other funds						
Total Liabilities		7,161		478	1,477	
Fund Balances:						
Reserved for:						
Encumbrances		3			52	
Inventories						
Ellisville State School Unreserved:						
Designated for health care		620,908				
Undesignated		020,000		2,249	4,773	
Total Fund Balances		620,911		2,249	4,825	
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	\$	628,072	\$	2,727	\$ 6,302	

Employment Security Commission

Department of Mental Health

 Commission	Department of	_		
 Employment Services	Alcohol Abuse Program	Social Services		Totals
\$ 3,347 240	\$ 712 \$	2,050 428	\$	46,023 21,590 572,495
796 272 1,668 83	314	89		2,359 911 1,250 2,389 83
\$ 6,406	\$ 1,026 \$	2,567	\$	647,100
\$ 1,120 1,245 55 16 50 429 13 2,928	\$ 33 \$ 259 250	23 20 43	\$	8,326 3,070 82 632 50 456 13
2,894	484	2,025		556 83 2,025 620,908 10,899
\$ 3,478 6,406	\$ 1,026 \$	2,524 2,567	\$	634,471



Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, Other Financing Sources and Uses, and Changes in Fund Balances Health and Social Services

For the Year Ended June 30, 2001 (Expressed in Thousands)

		Departn Rehabilitatio		
	Health Care	Rehabilitation Services	Disability Determination	
Revenues:			_	
Licenses, fees and permits	\$	•	\$	
Federal government	()	132	19,901	
Interest and other investment income (loss), net	(29,882)	11	222	
Charges for services	044.440	443	266	
Court assessments and settlements Other	211,149	12	2,134	
Total Revenues	181,267	598	22,523	
Expenditures:				
Health and social services	 66,974	3,108	20,566	
Excess of Revenues over (under) Expenditures	 114,293	(2,510)	1,957	
Other Financing Sources (Uses): Operating transfers in		4,473	20	
Operating transfers out	(933)	(216)	(878)	
Net Other Financing Sources (Uses)	(933)	4,257	(858)	
Excess of Revenues and Other Sources over Expenditures and Other Uses	113,360	1,747	1,099	
Fund Balances July 1 Residual Equity Transfers Out Decrease in Reserve for Inventories	507,551	502	3,726	
Fund Balances June 30	\$ 620,911	\$ 2,249	\$ 4,825	

Employment Security Commission

Department of Mental Health

- 00	111111551011	Department of Mental Health			
Е	mployment Services	Alcohol Abuse Program	Social Services		Totals
\$	\$	\$	300	\$	300
·	32,873	·			52,906
	3		32		(29,614)
			3,332		4,041
					211,149
	8,651		1		10,798
	41,527		3,665		249,580
	46,203	3,068	1,582		141,501
	(4,676)	(3,068)	2,083		108,079
	5,209	4,243			13,945
	(104)	(1,170)			(3,301)
	5,105	3,073			10,644
	429	5	2,083		118,723
	3,154 (104) (1)	479	441		515,853 (104) (1)
\$	3,478 \$	484 \$	2,524	\$	634,471



Combining Balance Sheet Law, Justice and Public Safety

June 30, 2001 (Expressed in Thousands)

	Attorney General			epartment of	Department of Public Safety	
		edicaid raud		ommunity Services	Inmate Welfare and Training	Public Safety Planning
Assets: Equity in internal investment pool Cash and cash equivalents Receivables, net: Interest	\$	33	\$	4,235 \$ 182	40 2,208	\$ 6,182
Other Due from other governments Due from other funds Inventories		4 2		32	314 605	280 2,551
Total Assets	\$	39	\$	4,451 \$	3,167	\$ 9,013
Liabilities: Warrants payable Accounts payable and accruals Due to other governments Due to other funds Due to component units Deferred revenues	\$	30 9	\$	90 \$ 20	73 14 164 19	\$ 514 1,204 150 111 5,685
Total Liabilities		39		110	270	7,664
Fund Balances: Reserved for: Encumbrances Inventories Unreserved:				23	149	15
Undesignated				4,318	2,748	1,334
Total Fund Balances	Φ.		Φ.	4,341	2,897	 1,349
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	\$	39	\$	4,451 \$	3,167	\$ 9,013

	Military Dep	artment			
	National Guard Facility and Training	Camp Shelby Operations	Emergency anagement	Other	Totals
\$	1,997	\$ 159 404	\$ 9,201	\$ 218 2,405	\$ 22,065 5,199
		1			1 596
	7,401	4,715	2,002		16,673 639
	1,045				1,045
\$	10,443	\$ 5,279	\$ 11,203	\$ 2,623	\$ 46,218
\$	1,507 1,044	134	\$ 947 257	\$ 205	\$ 3,208 2,946
	7	3	1,990 17		2,014 331
	3,767	3,477	1		130 12,930
_	6,325	3,734	3,212	205	21,559
	3,303 1,045	15			3,505 1,045
	(230)	1,530	7,991	2,418	20,109
	4,118	1,545	7,991	2,418	24,659
\$	10,443	\$ 5,279	\$ 11,203	\$ 2,623	\$ 46,218



Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, Other Financing Sources and Uses, and Changes in Fund Balances
Law, Justice and Public Safety
For the Year Ended June 30, 2001 (Expressed in Thousands)

	Attorney General		Department of	Department of Public Safety	
	Medicaid Fraud		Community Services	Inmate Welfare and Training	Public Safety Planning
Revenues: Licenses, fees and permits Federal government Interest	\$ 1,050	\$	4,750 \$ 9	92	\$ 17,152 5
Charges for services Other			2	3,866	618
Total Revenues	1,050		4,761	3,958	17,775
Expenditures: Current: Law, justice and public safety Debt service:	1,340		3,486	3,949	14,272
Principal Interest			60 9	277 12	
Total Expenditures	1,340		3,555	4,238	14,272
Excess of Revenues over (under) Expenditures	(290)		1,206	(280)	3,503
Other Financing Sources (Uses): Proceeds from capital leases Operating transfers in Operating transfers out Operating transfers to component units	292		284 309 (799)	2,348 690 (1,976)	618 (3,804) (1,057)
Net Other Financing Sources (Uses)	292		(206)	1,062	(4,243)
Excess of Revenues and Other Sources over (under) Expenditures and Other Uses	2		1,000	782	(740)
Fund Balances (Deficit) July 1 Residual Equity Transfers Out Decrease in Reserve for Inventories	(2)		3,341	2,115	2,089
Fund Balances June 30	\$ 0	\$	4,341 \$	2,897	\$ 1,349

	Military De	partment	_		
١	National Guard				
	Facility and	Camp Shelby	Emergency		
	Training	Operations	Management	Other	Totals
\$		\$	\$ 1	1 \$ 388	\$ 5,149
Ψ	30,882	2,332	24,04		75,464
	00,002	22	40		557
	46	578			624
	114	15	43	0 1,415	6,460
	31,042	2,947	24,89	4 1,827	88,254
	31,499	2,976	27,29	8 36	84,856
					337
					21
	31,499	2,976	27,29	8 36	85,214
	(457)	(29)	(2,40	4) 1,791	3,040
					2,632
	813	22	3,23	7	5,981
			(42	6) (958)	(7,963)
					(1,057)
	813	22	2,81	1 (958)	(407)
	356	(7)	40	7 833	2,633
	200	(,)	10	. 300	2,300
	3,820	1,688	7,58	4 1,585	22,220
		(136)			(136)
	(58)				(58)
\$	4,118	\$ 1,545	\$ 7,99	1 \$ 2,418	\$ 24,659



Combining Balance Sheet Recreation and Resources Development June 30, 2001 (Expressed in Thousands)

	Rice and Soybean Communit			Community	pi Development Authority y Energy ent Conservation Other			State Treasurer Court Assessments and Settlements	
Assets: Equity in internal investment pool Cash and cash equivalents Investments	\$	819 203 690	\$	2,121 \$	3,650 \$ 9,088	38 78 285	\$	661	
Receivables, net: Interest Other Due from other governments Due from other funds Inventories		342		62 804 23,336	27 10 214	3		2	
Loans receivable, net	_				857				
Total Assets	\$	2,062	\$	26,323 \$	13,846 \$	404	\$	663	
Liabilities: Warrants payable Accounts payable and accruals Due to other governments Due to other funds Due to component units Deferred revenues Total Liabilities	\$	3	\$	3,076 \$ 940 5,880 351 3,122 13,369	109 \$ 87 12 16		\$		
Fund Balances: Reserved for: Encumbrances Inventories Long-term portion of loans receivable Long-term portion of due from other				213	909 633				
governments Unreserved: Designated for future loans Designated for energy programs Undesignated		2,059		9,690 3,227 (176)	5,761 6,319	404		663	
Total Fund Balances		2,059		12,954	13,622	404		663	
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	\$	2,062	\$	26,323 \$	13,846 \$	404	\$	663	

	Department of Wildlife, Fisheries and Parks						
	Fisheries	Parks and	Motor	Other	of	partment Marine	Tatala
aı	nd Wildlife	Recreation	Vehicle	Other	RE	esources	Totals
\$	8,242 \$	2,998 \$	756 \$	1,662	\$	7,683 \$	27,969
Ψ	1,117	159	61	1,005	Ψ	7,000 φ 5	2,628
	.,	200	176	4,878		Ü	15,978
		200		1,070			10,010
	19	7	2	151			273
	10					4	1,170
	1,453	55				302	25,360
	5,750			139		3,050	8,947
	141	153					294
							857
\$	16,732 \$	3,572 \$	995 \$	7,835	\$	11,044 \$	83,476
\$	849 \$	538 \$	\$		\$	474 \$	5,046
	1,075	482				201	2,788
	47	113					6,040
	79	1				6	449
	276						292
	2,172		105			37	5,436
	4,498	1,134	105			718	20,051
	236	33				446	1,837
	141	153					294
							633
							9,690
							3,227
							5,761
	11,857	2,252	890	7,835		9,880	41,983
	12,234	2,438	890	7,835		10,326	63,425
\$	16,732 \$	3,572 \$	995 \$	7,835	\$	11,044 \$	83,476



Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, Other Financing Sources and Uses, and Changes in Fund Balances
Recreation and Resources Development

For the Year Ended June 30, 2001 (Expressed in Thousands)

	Department of Agriculture and Commerce	State Treasurer			
	Rice and Soybean Promotion	Community Development	Energy Conservation	Other	Court Assessments and Settlements
Revenues:		'			
Taxes	\$	\$	\$		\$
Licenses, fees and permits	1,204			5	
Federal government		85,253	492		
Interest	46	490	725	18	29
Charges for services Rentals	974	5		199	
Court assessments and settlements					354
Other	124	501			
Total Revenues	2,348	86,249	1,217	222	383
Expenditures:					
Recreation and resources development	2,790	80,029	1,362	186	
Excess of Revenues over (under) Expenditures	(442)	6,220	(145)	36	383
Other Financing Sources (Uses):					
Operating transfers in	52			5	
Operating transfers out Operating transfers to component units	(13)	(6,056) (6)	, ,		
Net Other Financing Sources (Uses)	39	(6,062)	(40)	5	
Excess of Revenues and Other Sources over (under) Expenditures and Other Uses	(403)	158	(185)	41	383
Fund Balances July 1	2,466	12,796	13,807	363	280
Residual Equity Transfers Out Increase (Decrease) in Reserve for Inventories	(4)	12,700	10,001	000	200
Fund Balances June 30	\$ 2,059	\$ 12,954	\$ 13,622 \$	404	\$ 663

	Department of Wildlife, Fisheries and Parks						
	Fisheries and Wildlife	Parks and Recreation	Motor Vehicle	Other	Department of Marine Resources		Totals
\$	4,435 \$		\$		\$	3,050	\$ 8,800
	12,675	7,413	998	628		974	23,897
	9,431	609				2,954	98,739
	587	117	70	343		389	2,814
	776	25	191	731		408	3,309
	5	46				5,362	5,413
	470	4					354
	178	15		39		289	1,146
_	28,087	9,540	1,259	1,741		13,426	144,472
	27.067	16 F7F	1 202	864		14157	144 222
	27,067	16,575	1,293	004		14,157	144,323
_	1,020	(7,035)	(34)	877		(731)	149
	28	7,544				2,512	10,141
	(1,987)	(2)				(7)	(8,105) (6)
	(1,959)	7,542				2,505	2,030
	(020)	507	(24)	077		1 774	2 170
	(939)	507	(34)	877		1,774	2,179
	13,753 (590)	2,418 (456)	924	6,958		8,552	62,317 (1,050)
	10	(31)					(21)
\$	12,234 \$	2,438 \$	890 \$	7,835	\$	10,326	\$ 63,425



Combining Balance Sheet Regulation of Business and Professions June 30, 2001 (Expressed in Thousands)

	lic Service mmission	Workers' Compensation Commission	Department of Banking and Consumer Finance
Assets:			
Equity in internal investment pool Cash and cash equivalents Receivables, net:	\$ 5,135	\$ 6,382	\$ 4,992
Interest		16	
Other	6	292	6
Due from other governments	838		
Due from other funds	 4,965		
Total Assets	\$ 10,944	\$ 6,690	\$ 4,998
Liabilities:			
Warrants payable	\$ 233	\$ 328	\$ 84
Accounts payable and accruals	121	52	
Due to other funds	13	2	23
Other liabilities		238	
Total Liabilities	 367	620	107
Fund Balances:			
Reserved for: Encumbrances Unreserved:		1	
Undesignated	 10,577	6,069	4,891
Total Fund Balances	10,577	6,070	4,891
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	\$ 10,944	\$ 6,690	\$ 4,998

		Other	
_	Dil and Gas Board	Regulatory Agencies	Totals
\$	2,855	\$ 14,010	\$ 33,374
		83	83
			16
	14	4	322
			838 4,965
\$	2,869	\$ 14,097	\$ 39,598
\$	57	\$ 392	\$ 1,094
	1	26	200
		12	50
			238
	58	430	1,582
		300	301
	2,811	13,367	37,715
	2,811	13,667	38,016
\$	2,869	\$ 14,097	\$ 39,598



Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, Other Financing Sources and Uses, and Changes in Fund Balances Regulation of Business and Professions For the Year Ended June 30, 2001 (Expressed in Thousands)

		ic Service nmission	Workers' Compensation Commission	Department of Banking and Consumer Finance
Revenues:	_			
Licenses, fees and permits	\$	10,213 \$	4,347	\$ 4,329
Federal government Interest and other investment income, net		1,202	233	
Charges for services Rentals		104	27	
Other		42		
Total Revenues		11,561	4,607	4,329
Expenditures:				
Regulation of business and professions		9,377	4,546	3,226
Excess of Revenues over Expenditures		2,184	61	1,103
Other Financing Uses: Operating transfers out Operating transfers to component units		(11,957)	(150)	
Net Other Financing Uses		(11,957)	(150)	
Excess of Revenues and Other Sources over (under) Expenditures and Other Uses		(9,773)	(89)	1,103
Fund Balances July 1 Residual Equity Transfers Out		20,788 (438)	6,429 (270)	3,788
Fund Balances June 30	\$	10,577 \$	6,070	\$ 4,891

Oi	il and Gas	Other Regulatory	
	Board	Agencies	Totals
\$	2,175 \$ 95	10,379 \$	31,443 1,297
		91	324
		24	155
		10	10
		327	369
	2,270	10,831	33,598
	1,904	9,762	28,815
	366	1,069	4,783
	(1)		(12,108)
		(1)	(1)
	(1)	(1)	(12,109)
	365	1,068	(7,326)
	2,446	12,612	46,063
		(13)	(721)
\$	2,811 \$	13,667 \$	38,016

(This page left blank intentionally)



Enterprise Funds

Enterprise funds account for the operations of the state that provide goods or services to the general public on a user charge basis.

Enterprise Funds Descriptions

Fair Commission - The Fair Commission Fund accounts for expenses of the Fair Commission's operation of the coliseum, Dixie National Livestock Show and Industrial Showcase Building, including payment of maturing bond interest and principal. Funding sources include gross receipts from the state fair, livestock show, Industrial Building and other events conducted at the coliseum and fairgrounds, as well as operating transfers from the General Fund and proceeds from bond issues.

Veterans' Home Purchase Board - The Veterans' Home Purchase Board Fund provides home mortgage loans to qualified Mississippi veterans and accounts for administrative expenses of the Veterans' Home Purchase Board. Revenue is derived from interest earned on loans.

Veterans' Memorial Stadium Commission - The **Veterans' Memorial Stadium Commission Fund** accounts for operations of the Veterans' Memorial Stadium in Jackson. Funding is provided by admission fees and concessions.

Port Authority at Gulfport - The **Port Authority at Gulfport Fund** accounts for operations of a public port providing facilities for foreign and domestic trade. Funding is provided by gross receipts from port operations, proceeds from bond issues and interest income. Expenses include port operation, construction and the payment of maturing bond interest and principal.

Yellow Creek Inland Port Authority - The Yellow Creek Inland Port Authority Fund accounts for operations of a public port facility at the conjunction of the Tennessee River and Yellow Creek in Tishomingo County, Mississippi. All costs of operating this port are accounted for in this fund, including construction costs and the payment of maturing bond interest and principal. Funding is provided by gross receipts from port operations, proceeds from bond issues and interest income.

Department of Rehabilitation Services - The **Allied Enterprises Fund** accounts for a statewide system of sheltered workshop facilities through which handicapped citizens receive work experience to prepare them for employment outside the Allied Enterprises setting. Revenue is generated from the sale of goods and services and operating transfers from the rehabilitation services fund.

State Treasurer - The **Prepaid Affordable College Tuition Fund** accounts for operations of a prepaid college tuition program. Funding is provided by the purchasers' specified actuarially determined payments and interest on investments.

Other Enterprise Operations

Department of Agriculture and Commerce - The **Farmers' Central Market Board Fund** accounts for the construction, maintenance and operation of facilities for processing, storing and marketing agricultural products. Funding is derived from rental income. The **Agriculture and Forestry Museum Fund** accounts for operations of the museum. Revenue is generated from the sale of goods, ticket sales and rental income.

Department of Finance and Administration - The **Office of Surplus Property Fund** receives and maintains an inventory of surplus federal property and redistributes it to state agencies and departments, counties, municipalities and other eligible donees within the state. Fees are collected from the donees to offset operating costs.

Department of Corrections - The **Restaurants Fund** accounts for operations of two restaurants maintained for the convenience of Department of Corrections penitentiary employees. The **Commissary Fund** accounts for operations of the commissary. Profits are used for the special benefit of the penitentiary's residents. The **Prison Agricultural Enterprises Fund** accounts for a farming operation. Revenue sources include proceeds from the sale of row crops and rental income from leased land.



Combining Balance Sheet

June 30, 2001 (Expressed in Thousands)

Current assets:	Assets:	Fair mission	Veterans' Home Purchase Board	Veterans' Memorial Stadium Commission
Equity in internal investment pool \$ 665 \$ 10,534 \$ 154 Cash and cash equivalents 108 15 63 Investments 206 Receivables, net: 18 9 Accounts 18 9 Interest and dividends 3 528 3 Due from other governments 3 2 1 Due from other governments 3 2 1	7.000.0.			
Accounts	Equity in internal investment pool Cash and cash equivalents Investments	\$		63
Due from other funds 3 Due from component units 4,150 Inventories 794 15,238 426 Restricted assets: Equity in internal investment pool Cash and cash equivalents Investments Interest receivable, net 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 5 6<	Accounts Interest and dividends	18	528	3
Total Current Assets 794 15,238 426	Due from other funds Due from component units Inventories Prepaid items	3	4.450	
Restricted assets: Equity in internal investment pool Cash and cash equivalents Investments Interest receivable, net Due from other governments Total Restricted Assets Other assets: Long-term investments Long-term loans and notes receivable Total Other Assets Fixed Assets: Land Buildings and improvements, net Buildings and equipment, net Construction in progress Total Fixed Assets Total Fixed Assets Total Fixed Assets 22,415 1,886 4,562		 70.4		400
Equity in internal investment pool Cash and cash equivalents Investments Interest receivable, net Due from other governments Total Restricted Assets Other assets: Long-term investments Long-term loans and notes receivable Total Other Assets Fixed Assets: Land Buildings and improvements, net Buildings and equipment, net Construction in progress Total Fixed Assets Total Fixed Assets 22,415 1,886 4,562	Total Current Assets	 794	15,238	426
Other assets: Long-term investments 111,246 Long-term loans and notes receivable 111,246 Total Other Assets 111,246 Fixed Assets: 840 226 143 Buildings and improvements, net 21,325 1,544 4,355 Machinery and equipment, net 250 116 64 Construction in progress 22,415 1,886 4,562	Equity in internal investment pool Cash and cash equivalents Investments Interest receivable, net Due from other governments			
Long-term investments 111,246 Long-term loans and notes receivable 111,246 Total Other Assets 111,246 Fixed Assets: 840 226 143 Buildings and improvements, net 21,325 1,544 4,355 Machinery and equipment, net 250 116 64 Construction in progress 22,415 1,886 4,562				
Fixed Assets: 840 226 143 Land 840 226 143 Buildings and improvements, net 21,325 1,544 4,355 Machinery and equipment, net 250 116 64 Construction in progress 22,415 1,886 4,562	Long-term investments		111,246	
Land 840 226 143 Buildings and improvements, net 21,325 1,544 4,355 Machinery and equipment, net 250 116 64 Construction in progress 22,415 1,886 4,562	Total Other Assets		111,246	
	Land Buildings and improvements, net Machinery and equipment, net	21,325	1,544	4,355
Total Assets \$ 23,209 \$ 128,370 \$ 4,988	Total Fixed Assets	22,415	1,886	4,562
	Total Assets	\$ 23,209 \$	128,370	\$ 4,988

		D R	epartment of ehabilitation Services					
Port Ithority Gulfport	Yellow Creek Inland Port Authority		Allied Enterprises				Other	Totals
9,024 26,154	\$ 1,787 3,538	\$	3,144	\$	533 2,486 3,242	\$	2,654 \$ 499	14,540 17,126 33,140
1,670 284	154 29		1,138		426		34 65	3,023 1,270 67
			252				730	985 16
106	21		215 34				818	1,033 161 4,150
37,238	5,529		4,783		6,687		4,816	75,511
373 627 31,358 9 44								373 627 31,358 9 44
32,411								32,411
					67,080			67,080 111,246
					67,080			178,326
7,362 69,131 779 15,872	2,198 10,378 1,426 634						1,828 5,027 1,593	12,597 111,760 4,228 16,506
93,144	14,636						8,448	145,091
162,793	\$ 20,165	\$	4,783	\$	73,767	\$	13,264 \$	431,339
	9,024 26,154 1,670 284 106 37,238 373 627 31,358 944 32,411 7,362 69,131 779 15,872 93,144	Sulfport Inland Port Authority Sulfport Sulfpor	Port athority Gulfport \$	Port athority Sulfport	Port Inland Port Authority Allied Enterprises	Port Port Port Inland Port Authority Rehabilitation State Treasurer Prepaid Affordable College Tuition	Port Yellow Creek Allied Enterprises State Treasurer Prepaid Affordable College Tuition 9,024	Port Protection Protectio



Combining Balance Sheet June 30, 2001 (Expressed in Thousands)

(Continued from Previous Page)

	Con	Fair nmission	Veterans' Home Purchase Board	Veterans' Memorial Stadium Commission
Liabilities:				<u> </u>
Current Liabilities:				
Warrants payable	\$	82 \$	313 \$	
Accounts payable and accruals		126	54	61
Retainage payable		_		
Due to other governments, current portion		5	1	
Due to other funds		128		
Customer deposits			887	
Tuition benefits payable, current portion				
Current portion of long-term general obligation bonds				
Current portion of long-term revenue bonds		115		
Deferred revenues				
Notes payable				
Lease obligations payable, current portion				
Total Current Liabilities		456	1,255	91
Current Liabilities Payable from Restricted Assets:				
Accounts payable and accruals				
Retainage payable				
Customer deposits				
Total Current Liabilities Payable from Restricted Assets				
Long-Term Liabilities:				
Due to other governments, net of current portion				
Loans from other funds				
Tuition benefits payable, net of current portion				
General obligation bonds payable, net of current portion				
and unamortized discount				
Revenue bonds payable, net of current portion				
and unamortized discount		555		
Lease obligations payable, net of current portion				
Total Long-Term Liabilities		555		
Total Liabilities		1,011	1,255	91
Fund Equity:				
Contributed capital		5,946	9,826	3,170
Retained earnings:		-	•	, -
Reserved for bond retirement				
Unreserved (deficit)		16,252	117,289	1,727
Total Fund Equity	-	22,198	127,115	4,897
Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	\$	23,209 \$	128,370	\$ 4,988

Port uthority Gulfport	Yellow Creek Inland Port Authority	epartment of ehabilitation Services Allied Enterprises	 State Treasurer Prepaid Affordable College Tuition	Other	Totals
				 	_
\$	\$	\$	\$ 87	\$ 248 \$	760
1,897	23	156	161	1,101	3,579
727					727
2,599					2,605
	230	1		579	938
			4 470		887
E 70E			4,476		4,476
5,735					5,735 115
		328			328
		320		14	14
				69	69
10,958	253	485	4,724	2,011	20,233
 1,727 209 134					1,727 209 134
 2,070					2,070
	9,201				9,201
	2,040				2,040
			85,305		85,305
52,415					52,415
					555
				215	215
52,415	11,241		85,305	215	149,731
65,443	11,494	485	90,029	2,226	172,034
11,121	1,191			4,618	35,872
455					455
85,774	7,480	4,298	(16,262)	6,420	222,978
 97,350	8,671	4,298	(16,262)	11,038	259,305
\$ 162,793	\$ 20,165	\$ 4,783	\$ 73,767	\$ 13,264 \$	431,339



Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Retained Earnings For the Year Ended June 30, 2001 (Expressed in Thousands)

	Fair Commission	Veterans' Home Purchase Board	Veterans' Memorial Stadium Commission
Operating Revenues: Charges for sales and services Interest and other investment income (loss), net Rentals	\$ 3,505	\$ 7,116 47	\$ 905
Fees Other	109	48 26	88
Total Operating Revenues	3,614	7,237	993
Operating Expenses: Cost of sales and services General and administrative	1,197	564	294
Contractual services	2,558	79	607
Commodities Depreciation	301 495	41 59	108 175
Tuition benefit payments Excess of present value of related benefits payable over tuition receipts Other	493	39	173
Total Operating Expenses	4,552	743	1,184
Operating Income (Loss)	(938)		
Nonoperating Revenues: Federal grant Revenue from counties Interest and other investment income, net Other	3 103	398	22
Total Nonoperating Revenues	106	398	22
Nonoperating Expenses: Loss on disposal of assets Interest and other fiscal charges	67		
Total Nonoperating Expenses	67		
Income (Loss) Before Operating Transfers	(899)	6,892	(169)
Operating Transfers In Operating Transfers Out	(19)		
Net Income (Loss)	(918)	6,892	(169)
Add Depreciation on Contributed Assets			
Increase (Decrease) in Retained Earnings	(918)	6,892	(169)
Retained Earnings July 1, as restated	17,414	110,397	1,942
Residual Equity Transfers Out	(244)		(46)
Retained Earnings (Deficit) June 30	\$ 16,252	\$ 117,289	\$ 1,727

Department of
Rehabilitation State
Services Treasurer

Au	Port thority sulfport	Yellow Creek Inland Port Authority		Allied Enterprises	,	Prepaid Affordable College Tuition		Other	Totals
\$	17,617	\$ 748	\$	10,773	\$		\$	9,117 \$	42,665
•	,		•		*	(82)	•	2,111 ¥	7,034
		719						899	1,665
	2			20		294		107	342 404
	17.620	1 467		10,811		33		107	
	17,620	1,467		10,611		245		10,123	52,110
				10,406				6,640	17,046
	2,393	322		5,561		248		3,161	13,740
	3,359	179		1,345		1,032		1,019	10,178
	576 2,519	18 552		52		63		936 454	2,095 4,254
	2,519	552				995		454	995
						14,407			14,407
				203				90	294
	8,847	1,071		17,567		16,745		12,300	63,009
	8,773	396		(6,756)		(16,500)		(2,177)	(10,899)
	1,194 3,671	250 311		60				22	250 1,194 4,487
	0,011	011		00				54	157
	4,865	561		60				76	6,088
	15							7	22
	3,019	28						16	3,130
	3,034	28						23	3,152
	10,604	929		(6,696)		(16,500)		(2,124)	(7,963)
	6,332			6,947				2,434	15,713
	(55)			(1,355)				(518)	(1,947)
	16,881	929		(1,104)		(16,500)		(208)	5,803
	346							89	435
	17,227	929		(1,104)		(16,500)		(119)	6,238
	69,002	6,551		5,402		238		6,812	217,758
								(273)	(563)
\$	86,229	\$ 7,480	\$	4,298	\$	(16,262)	\$	6,420 \$	223,433



Combining Statement of Cash Flows
For the Year Ended June 30, 2001 (Expressed in Thousands)

	· -	Fair mission	Veterans' Home Purchase Board	Veterans' Memorial Stadium Commission
Cash Flows from Operating Activities: Cash receipts from customers Cash payments to suppliers for goods and services Cash payments to employees for services Cash payments for tuition	\$	3,821 \$ (2,877) (1,194)	53 ((100) (544)	905 (675) (284)
Other operating cash receipts Income received on tuition receipts Principal and interest received on program loans Issuance of program loans		1	74 17,403 (14,922)	88
Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities		(249)	1,964	34
Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities: Operating transfers in Operating transfers out Residual equity transfers out Operating grants received Revenues from counties		(19) (244)		(46)
Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Noncapital Financing Activities		(263)		(46)
Cash Flows from Capital and Related Financing Activities: Acquisition and construction of capital assets Loans from other funds Principal paid on bonds and equipment contracts Interest paid on bonds and equipment contracts		(105) (68)	(323)	(9)
Net Cash Used for Capital and Related Financing Activities		(173)	(323)	(9)
Cash Flows from Investing Activities: Proceeds from sale of investments Purchases of investments		2	200	123 (6)
Interest on investments		3	398	24
Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Investing Activities		3	398	141
Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents Cash and Cash Equivalents July 1		(682) 1,455	2,039 8,510	120 97
Cash and Cash Equivalents June 30	\$	773 \$	10,549 \$	S 217

Rehabilitation State **Treasurer Services** Prepaid Port **Yellow Creek** Affordable **Authority Inland Port** Allied College at Gulfport **Authority** Enterprises Tuition Other **Totals** 17,164 \$ (3,590) (2,261) \$ 1,479 \$ 10,811 \$ 12,815 \$ 9,959 \$ 57,007 (209) (319) (11,871)(1,050)(8,484)(28,856)(5,516)(231)(3,088)(13,437)(995)(995)3 38 107 311 3,257 3,257 17,403 (14,922)19,768 11,316 951 13,796 (1,506)(6,538)2,335 6,947 2,418 11,700 (55)(1,355)(518)(1,947)(273)(563)250 250 1,194 1,194 3,474 250 5,592 1,627 10,634 (8,939)(3,451)(241)(12,963)2,500 2,500 (5,467)(280)(82)(5,934)(3,105)(28)(16)(3,217)(17,511)(339)(1,259)(19,614)

60

60

(886)

4,030

3,144

\$

Department of

526

(258)

326

594

536

1,251

1,787

\$

49,779

(46,398)

3,445

6,826

4,105

5,919

10,024 \$

\$

(Continued on Next Page)

\$

22

22

(196)

3,349

3,153

80,912

(89,851)

4,278

(4,661)

6,127

26,539

32,666

30,484

(43, 189)

(12,705)

1,091

1,928

3,019

\$



Combining Statement of Cash Flows

For the Year Ended June 30, 2001 (Expressed in Thousands)

(Continued from Previous Page)

	Fair mission	Veterans' Home Purchase Board	Veterans' Memorial Stadium Commission
Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities: Operating income (loss)	\$ (938)\$	6,494 \$	§ (191 <u>)</u>
Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities: Depreciation Net depreciation in fair value of investments Change in assets and liabilities:	495	59	175
(Increase) decrease in assets Accounts receivable, net Interest receivable on loans Due from other governments	203	3 (40) 3	
Interfund receivables Inventories Prepaid items	4	, and the second	
Loans and notes receivable, net Increase (decrease) in liabilities		(4,166)	
Warrants payable Accounts payable and accruals	17 (34)	(383) (5)	15 35
Due to other governments Interfund payables Tuition benefits payable	3 1	1 (1)	
Deferred revenue Total adjustments	 689	(1) (4,530)	225
Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities	\$ (249)\$	1,964	34

Noncash Capital and Related Financing and Investing Activities:

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2001, Fair Commission received donated machinery and equipment of \$6,000 and received land and machinery and equipment of \$8,000 and \$13,000, respectively, from other state agencies. Port Authority at Gulfport received fixed assets related to construction in progress of \$3,997,000 from other state agencies. At June 30, 2001, Prepaid Affordable College Tuition's investments are reported at fair value, creating a noncash investment loss of \$3,690,000.

				epartment of ehabilitation Services		State Treasurer				
Authority Inland Po		Yellow Creek Inland Port Authority	Allied Enterprises		Prepaid Affordable College Tuition		Other		Totals	
\$	8,773 \$	396	\$	(6,756)	\$	(16,500)	\$	(2,177) \$	(10,899)	
	2,519	552				3,690		454	4,254 3,690	
	(410) (44)	13		(36)		9 (70)		50 (81)	(47) (110) 9 (113)	
	(21)			39 (34)				(62) 1	(23) (54) (4,166)	
	503	(10)		58		54 (324)		64 119	(233) 342	
	(4)			1 57		26,937		124	4 121 26,937 56	
	2,543	555		218		30,296		671	30,667	
\$	11,316 \$	951	\$	(6,538)	\$	13,796	\$	(1,506) \$	19,768	



Other Enterprise Funds

Combining Balance Sheet June 30, 2001 (Expressed in Thousands)

	Department of Agriculture and Commerce			F	epartment of Finance and Iministration
		Farmers' Central Market Board	Agriculture and Forestry Museum		Office of Surplus Property
Assets: Current assets:					
Equity in internal investment pool Cash and cash equivalents	\$	33 \$	49 117	\$	191
Accounts receivable, net		19			15
Due from other governments					65
Due from other funds					10
Due from component units Inventories			9		16 226
	_	52	175		
Total Current Assets		52	1/5		523
Land		38	1,690		100
Buildings and improvements, net		718	2,912		65
Machinery and equipment, net		23	8		63
Total Assets	\$	831 \$	4,785	\$	751
Liabilities:					
Current liabilities:	•	10.0	40	Φ.	400
Warrants payable Accounts payable and accruals	\$	12 \$ 27	10 59	\$	126 65
Due to other funds		21	59		1
Notes payable		14			,
Lease obligations payable, current portion					
Total Current Liabilities		53	69		192
Lease obligations payable, net of current portion					
Total Liabilities		53	69		192
Fund Equity:					
Contributed capital		8	4,604		
Retained earnings		770	112		559
Total Fund Equity		778	4,716		559
Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	\$	831 \$	4,785	\$	751

Department of Corrections

	Restaurants		Commissary	Prison Agricultural Enterprises	Totals
\$	76	\$	\$ 306	2,381	\$ 2,654 499 34
	28		529	163	65 730 16
	8		491	84	818
	112		1,326	2,628	4,816
	4		69	1,332 1,426	1,828 5,027 1,593
\$	116	\$	1,395 \$	5,386	\$ 13,264
\$		\$	\$	100	\$ 248
	30		592 578	328	1,101 579 14
				69	69
_	30		1,170	497	2,011
				215	215
	30		1,170	712	2,226
	•				4.040
	6 80		225	4 674	4,618
	80		225	4,674 4,674	6,420
_		_			
\$	116	\$	1,395 \$	5,386	\$ 13,264



Other Enterprise Funds

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Retained Earnings For the Year Ended June 30, 2001 (Expressed in Thousands)

	Departm Agricul and Com	Department of Finance and Administration	
	Farmers' Central Market Board	Agriculture and Forestry Museum	Office of Surplus Property
Operating Revenues: Charges for sales and services Rentals Other	\$ 360 4	\$ 99 229	\$ 589
Total Operating Revenues	364	328	589
Operating Expenses: Cost of sales and services General and administrative Contractual services Commodities Depreciation Other	235 112 15 20	65 466 365 100 90	491 174 35 24
Total Operating Expenses	382	1,095	724
Operating Income (Loss)	(18)	(767)	(135)
Nonoperating Revenues: Interest Other Total Nonoperating Revenues			13 28 41
Nonoperating Expenses: Loss on disposal of assets Interest	2		7
Total Nonoperating Expenses	2		7
Income (Loss) Before Operating Transfers	6	(767)	(101)
Operating Transfers In Operating Transfers Out		524	
Net Income (Loss) Add Depreciation on Contributed Assets	6	(243) 89	(101)
Increase (Decrease) in Retained Earnings	6	(154)	(101)
Retained Earnings July 1, as restated	787	266	660
Residual Equity Transfers Out	(23)		
Retained Earnings June 30	\$ 770 :	\$ 112	\$ 559

Department of Corrections

D.	-4	0	Prison Agricultural	Tatala
Re	estaurants	Commissary	Enterprises	Totals
\$	410 \$	6,611	\$ 1,408 310	\$ 9,117 899
	62	35	6	107
	472	6,646	1,724	10,123
	348	4,752	1,475	6,640
	56	1,149	764	3,161
	24	32	312	1,019
	53	180	553	936
	1	20	299	454
		81		90
	482	6,214	3,403	12,300
	(10)	432	(1,679)	(2,177)
	1	8		22
				54
	1	8		76
				7
			14	7 16
			14	23
	(9)	440	(1,693)	(2,124)
	2		1,908	2,434
	(5)	(495)		
	(5)	(495)	(10)	(316)
	(12)	(55)	197	(208)
	(4.0)	/==\	107	89
	(12)	(55)) 197	(119)
	92	280	4,727	6,812
			(250)	(273)
\$	80 \$	225	\$ 4,674	\$ 6,420



Other Enterprise Funds

Combining Statement of Cash Flows

For the Year Ended June 30, 2001 (Expressed in Thousands)

			F		
	(armers' Central ket Board	Agriculture and Forestry Museum		Office of Surplus Property
Cash Flows from Operating Activities: Cash receipts from customers Cash payments to suppliers for goods and services Cash payments to employees for services Other operating cash receipts Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities	\$	355 \$ (132) (233) 4 (6)	Agriculture and Forestry Museum	592 (142) (462) (12)	
Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities: Operating transfers in Operating transfers out Residual equity transfers out		(23)			
Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Noncapital Financing Activities		(23)	524		
Cash Flows from Capital and Related Financing Activities:					
Acquisition and construction of capital assets Principal paid on bonds and equipment contracts Interest paid on bonds and equipment contracts		(16) (2)			
Net Cash Used for Capital and Related Financing Activities		(18)			
Cash Flows from Investing Activities: Interest on investments					13
Net Cash Provided by Investing Activities					13
Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents Cash and Cash Equivalents July 1		(47) 80	, ,		1 190
Cash and Cash Equivalents June 30	\$	33 \$	166	\$	191

Department of Corrections

	Бсра	Timent of Conce		
Re	estaurants	Commissary	Prison Agricultural Enterprises	Totals
\$	415 \$	6,537 \$	1,732 \$	9,959
	(436)	(4,807)	(2,459)	(8,484)
	(57)	(1,134)	(737)	(3,088)
	62	35	6	107
	(16)	631	(1,458)	(1,506)
	2		1,892	2,418
	(5)	(495)	(18)	(518)
	(3)	(493)	(250)	(273)
			(230)	(273)
	(3)	(495)	1,624	1,627
	(2)	(39)	(200)	(241)
			(66)	(82)
			(14)	(16)
	(2)	(39)	(280)	(339)
			,	
	1	8		22
	1	8		22
	(20)	105	(114)	(196)
	96	201	2,495	3,349
\$	76 \$	306 \$	2,381 \$	3,153
			(Caratina in al a	n Mart Daga

(Continued on Next Page)



Other Enterprise Funds

Combining Statement of Cash Flows

For the Year Ended June 30, 2001 (Expressed in Thousands)

(Continued from Previous Page)

		Department of Finance and Administration			
	(armers' Central ket Board	Agriculture and Forestry Museum		Office of Surplus Property
Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities: Operating income (loss)	\$	(18)\$	(767)	\$	(135)
Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities: Depreciation Change in assets and liabilities:		20	90		24
(Increase) decrease in assets Accounts receivable, net Due from other governments Interfund receivables		(5)			7 50 (25)
Inventories Prepaid items Increase (decrease) in liabilities			13		(28)
Warrants payable Accounts payable and accruals Interfund payables		(2) (1)	3 16		102 (8) 1
Total adjustments		12	122		123
Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities	\$	(6)\$	(645)	\$	(12)

Noncash Capital and Related Financing Activities:

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2001, Office of Surplus Property and Farmers' Central Market Board received machinery and equipment of \$29,000 and \$26,000, respectively, from other state agencies. Agriculture and Forestry Museum received contributed capital of \$39,000. Prison Agricultural Enterprises entered into a capital lease agreement totaling \$120,000. Payments on the new lease included principal of \$10,000 and interest of \$4,000.

Department of Corrections

 - Dopui		,,,,	
 Restaurants	Commissary	Totals	
\$ (10)\$	432 \$	(1,679)	\$ (2,177)
1	20	299	454
			2 50
5	(75)	14	(81)
3	(65) 1	15	(62) 1
		(39)	64
(15)	195	(68)	119
	123		124
(6)	199	221	671
\$ (16)\$	631 \$	(1,458)	\$ (1,506)

(This page left blank intentionally)



Internal service funds account for the operations of state agencies that provide services or goods to other state agencies or governmental units on a cost reimbursement basis.

Internal Service Funds Descriptions

Personnel Board - The **Personnel Board Fund** accounts for the expenses of establishing personnel policies, regulating the pay of state employees and testing and validating new hires. Revenues consist of assessments charged to state agencies based on the number of authorized positions.

Information Technology Services - The Information Technology Services Fund accounts for the centralized data processing and information devices, expenses related to planning and policies for the development of data processing capabilities and for the state's central telephone system, the universities' central telephone systems and other governmental units' telephone systems. Revenues consist of charges to user agencies, universities and governmental units for services and equipment. Other revenue consists of commissions from the usage of public utility companies' pay telephones located on state properties.

Department of Finance and Administration - The Risk Management Fund accounts for resources and transactions pertaining to the state's self-insured medical plan and life insurance program as mandated by state law to be offered to state and public education employees. Employees' premiums are funded by the state and local school districts with additional funding provided by retired employees and by active employees for spouse and dependent medical coverage. This fund also accounts for unemployment benefits paid to eligible former state employees and for resources and transactions pertaining to the state's self-insured workers' compensation program. Funding is provided by premiums collected from the state's operating fund and participating state agencies. In addition, the fund accounts for resources and transactions pertaining to the state's self-insured tort claims program. Funding is provided by assessment of state agencies. Tort claims filed against the state agencies and state employees are paid from this fund, as well as administrative expenses.



Combining Balance Sheet

June 30, 2001 (Expressed in Thousands)

Department of Finance and Administration

	Personnel	Information Technology	Risk	_	Tatala
Assets:	 Board	Services	Management		Totals
Current assets:					
Equity in internal investment pool	\$ 927 \$	6,333 \$	21,417	\$	28,677
Cash and cash equivalents			1,508		1,508
Investments			59,888		59,888
Receivables, net:					
Accounts	2	41			43
Interest		0.5	242		242
Due from other governments	2	25	C44		27
Due from other funds	122	2,312	644		3,078
Due from component units	 2	110			112
Total Current Assets	 1,055	8,821	83,699		93,575
Long-term investments			27,198		27,198
Machinery and equipment, net	21	3,879	29		3,929
Total Assets	\$ 1,076 \$	12,700 \$	110,926	\$	124,702
Liabilities: Current liabilities:					
Warrants payable	\$ 147 \$	1,507 \$	369	\$	2,023
Accounts payable and accruals	274	1,615	3,066		4,955
Due to other funds	39	29	216		284
Claims liability			126,424		126,424
Deferred revenues			1,299		1,299
Lease obligations payable, current portion		313			313
Total Current Liabilities	 460	3,464	131,374		135,298
Lease obligations payable, net of					
current portion		202			202
Total Liabilities	460	3,666	131,374		135,500
Fund Equity:					
Retained earnings:					
Unreserved (deficit)	616	9,034	(20,448)		(10,798)
Total Liabilities and Fund Equity	\$ 1,076 \$	12,700 \$	110,926	\$	124,702



Department of

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Retained Earnings For the Year Ended June 30, 2001 (Expressed in Thousands)

				,	Finance and Administration		
	Personnel Board			formation echnology Services	Risk Management		Totals
Operating Revenues:							
Charges for goods and services/premiums Other	\$ 	5,182	\$	25,862 \$ 2,083	417,453 1	\$	448,497 2,084
Total Operating Revenues		5,182		27,945	417,454		450,581
Operating Expenses:							
Personal services:							
Salaries, wages and fringe benefits		3,107		7,551	1,686		12,344
Travel		55		135	25		215
Contractual services		1,941		16,194	23,496		41,631
Commodities		295		1,081	112		1,488
Benefit payments					388,565		388,565
Depreciation		12		2,285	1		2,298
Total Operating Expenses		5,410		27,246	413,885		446,541
Operating Income (Loss)		(228)		699	3,569		4,040
Nonoperating Revenues: Interest and other investment income					6,759		6,759
Total Nonoperating Revenues					6,759		6,759
Nonoperating Expenses:							
Loss on disposal of assets				109			109
Interest				37			37
Total Nonoperating Expenses				146			146
Income (Loss) Before Operating Transfers		(228)		553	10,328		10,653
Operating Transfers In					353		353
Operating Transfer Out		(700)		(1,000)			(1,700)
Net Income (Loss)		(928)		(447)	10,681		9,306
Retained Earnings (Deficit) July 1, as restated		1,544		9,481	(31,129)		(20,104)
Retained Earnings (Deficit) June 30	\$	616	\$	9,034 \$	(20,448)	\$	(10,798)



Combining Statement of Cash Flows

For the Year Ended June 30, 2001 (Expressed in Thousands)

Department of
Finance and
Administration

			Administration	
	Personnel Board	Information Technology Services	Risk Management	Totals
Cash Flows from Operating Activities:			-	
Cash receipts/premiums from quasi-external	\$	\$		\$
operating transactions with other funds	5,179	23,774	140,198	169,151
Cash receipts/premiums from customers Cash payments to suppliers for goods	40	1,649	276,765	278,454
and services	(2,320)	(16,393)	(22,517)	(41,230)
Cash payments to employees for services	(3,093)	(7,498)	(1,688)	(12,279)
Cash payments for benefits			(377,895)	(377,895)
Other operating cash receipts		2,083	1	2,084
Net Cash Provided by (Used for)				
Operating Activities	(194)	3,615	14,864	18,285
Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities:				
Operating transfers in			248	248
	(700)	(4.000)	2 4 0	
Operating transfers out	(700)	(1,000)		(1,700)
Net Cash Provided by (Used for)	()	(4.555)		(, ,==)
Noncapital Financing Activities	(700)	(1,000)	248	(1,452)
Cash Flows from Capital and Related Financing Activities:				
Acquisition and construction of capital assets	(11)	(2,077)		(2,088)
Principal paid on capital lease contracts		(461)		(461)
Interest paid on capital lease contracts		(37)		(37)
Net Cash Used for Capital and Related	(44)	(0.575)		(0.500)
Financing Activities	(11)	(2,575)		(2,586)
Cash Flows from Investing Activities:				0.004
Proceeds from sale of investments			6,331	6,331
Purchases of investments			(20,200)	(20,200)
Interest and other investment income			5,229	5,229
Net Cash Used for Investing				
Activities			(8,640)	(8,640)
Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and				
Cash Equivalents	(905)	40	6,472	5,607
Cash and Cash Equivalents July 1	1,832	6,293	16,453	24,578
Cash and Cash Equivalents June 30	\$ 927	\$ 6,333 \$	22,925	30,185
			(Continue	ed on Next Page)



Combining Statement of Cash Flows

For the Year Ended June 30, 2001 (Expressed in Thousands)

(Continued From Previous Page)

Department of Finance and Administration

	 rsonnel Board	Information Technology Services	Risk Management	Totals
Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities:				
Operating income (loss)	\$ (228) \$	699	3,569	\$ 4,040
Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities: Depreciation Changes in assets and liabilities: (Increase) decrease in assets	12	2,285	1	2,298
Accounts receivable, net	(1)	40		39
Due from other governments	(-)	34		34
Interfund receivables Increase (decrease) in liabilities	38	(516)	(71)	(549)
Warrants payable	15	850	111	976
Accounts payable and accruals	(68)	194	1,002	1,128
Interfund payables	38	29	27	94
Claims liability			10,645	10,645
Deferred revenues			(420)	(420)
Total adjustments	34	2,916	11,295	14,245
Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities	\$ (194) \$	3,615	\$ 14,864	\$ 18,285

Noncash Capital and Related Financing and Investing Activities:

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2001, Information Technology Services entered into a capital lease agreement totaling \$342,000. Payments on the new lease included principal payments of \$80,000 and interest payments of \$11,000. Information Technology Services received machinery and equipment of \$292,000 from another state agency. At June 30, 2001, Risk Management's investments are reported at fair value, creating a noncash investment gain of \$1,530,000.

(This page left blank intentionally)



Trust and Agency Funds

Trust and agency funds account for assets held by the state in a fiduciary capacity.

Significant Trust and Agency Funds Descriptions

Expendable Trust Funds

Public Employees' Retirement System - The **Deferred Compensation Plan Fund** accounts for deposits of gross compensation deferred by employees of the state and its political subdivisions. These deposits are invested until retirement, severance from public service, death or extreme hardship of the individual participants.

Employment Security Commission - The **Unemployment Compensation Fund** accounts for the collection of unemployment insurance taxes from employers and the payment of unemployment benefits to eligible claimants. Funds are also provided by the federal government and interest income. Administrative expenses incurred by the Employment Security Commission are accounted for in a special revenue fund.

State Treasurer – The **Affordable College Savings Fund** accounts for operations of a college savings program under Section 529 of the Internal Revenue Code. Funding is provided by participants' contributions and investment earnings.

Nonexpendable Trust Funds

State Treasurer - The **Education Improvement Trust Fund** collects mineral leases and royalties for oil and gas extracted from state-owned lands. The fund also collects the state's portion of severance taxes levied upon any person engaged in the business of severing or producing oil and gas within the state. The principal is required by state constitution to remain inviolate. Income derived from investment of the principal may be appropriated by the legislature for specific uses.

Pension Trust Funds

Public Employees' Retirement System - The Public Employees' Retirement System Fund provides retirement and disability benefits to substantially all employees of the state and its political subdivisions. Benefits are funded by contributions from the members, the state and political subdivisions and by investment income. The Mississippi Highway Safety Patrol Retirement System Fund provides retirement and disability benefits to uniformed officers of the Department of Public Safety. Benefits are funded by contributions from the members and the state and by investment income. The Municipal Retirement Systems Fund provides retirement and disability benefits to employees, firefighters and police officers of participating municipalities. Benefits are funded by contributions from the members and the municipalities and by investment income. The Supplemental Legislative Retirement Plan Fund provides retirement and disability benefits supplemental to the benefits of the Public Employees' Retirement System to all elected members of the legislature and the president of the senate. Benefits are funded by contributions from the members and the state and by investment income.



Agency Funds

The **Local Government Distributive Fund** serves as a clearing mechanism for funds distributed to the various counties and municipalities of the state. The **Program Fund** accounts for receipt of various taxes, refundable deposits, inventories, and other monies collected or recovered to be held until the state has the right or obligation to distribute them to state operating funds or to various entities or individuals. The **Institutional Fund** accounts for deposits to various institutional accounts and other receipts held by the state until there is proper authorization to disburse them directly to others.



Trust and Agency Funds

Combining Balance Sheet June 30, 2001 (Expressed in Thousands)

	Trust									
		Expendable		Nonexpendable		Pension		Agency		Totals
Assets:	Φ.	100	φ	0.642	ф.	1 122	Φ	7 004	¢.	10.066
Equity in internal investment pool Cash and cash equivalents	\$	109 3,537	\$	9,643 2,617	\$	1,433 225,103	Ф	7,881 9,294	Ф	19,066 240,551
Amount on deposit with U. S. Treasury		696,234		2,017		223,103		9,294		696,234
Investments		602,450		32,590		17,240,581		319		17,875,940
Receivables, net:		002,400		32,330		17,240,001		313		17,070,040
Taxes		25,778								25,778
Investment proceeds		_0,				298,742				298,742
Interest and dividends		91		726		84,685		3		85,505
Contributions		3,125				50,460				53,585
Other		380				319		10,763		11,462
Due from other governments		1,510								1,510
Due from other funds		9,859		37		16		7,316		17,228
Due from component units		106								106
Commodity inventory								450		450
Loans to other funds		13								13
Land						508				508
Buildings, net						2,875				2,875
Land improvements, net						7				7
Machinery and equipment, net	_					304				304
Total Assets	\$	1,343,192	\$	45,613	\$	17,905,033	\$	36,026	\$	19,329,864
Liabilities:										
Warrants payable	\$	8	\$	4	\$	247	\$	81	\$	340
Accounts payable and accruals		4,255		17		726,902		637		731,811
Due to other governments		2,039				_		7,555		9,594
Due to other funds		333		91		7		14,382		14,813
Amounts held in custody for others						1,138		13,371		14,509
Obligations under securities lending		4 500				1,728,732				1,728,732
Deferred revenues		1,526								1,526
Total Liabilities		8,161		112		2,457,026		36,026		2,501,325
Fund Balances:										
Reserved for:										
Employees' pension benefits						15,448,007				15,448,007
Unemployment compensation benefits		727,702								727,702
Loans to other funds		13								13
Deferred compensation benefits and										
administrative expenses		606,418								606,418
Education and vocational training				36,600						36,600
Higher education		865		4 000						865
Memorial Burn Center and other				1,006						1,006
Wildlife Conservation				5,198						5,198
Unreserved:		22		2 607						2 720
Undesignated		33		2,697		45 440 00=				2,730
Total Fund Balances		1,335,031		45,501		15,448,007		00.005	Φ.	16,828,539
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	\$	1,343,192	\$	45,613	\$	17,905,033	\$	36,026	\$	19,329,864



Expendable Trust Funds

Combining Balance Sheet June 30, 2001 (Expressed in Thousands)

	R —	Public mployees' etirement System Deferred compensation		Employment Security Commission		State Treasurer Affordable				
	C	Plan		Unemployment Compensation		College Savings		Other		Totals
Assets:										
Equity in internal investment pool	\$		\$		\$	109	\$		\$	109
Cash and cash equivalents		1,845		1,656		3		33		3,537
Amount on deposit with U. S. Treasury				696,234						696,234
Investments		601,532				918				602,450
Receivables, net:										
Taxes				25,778		_				25,778
Interest and dividends		88				3				91
Contributions		3,125								3,125
Other				366		14				380
Due from other governments				1,510						1,510
Due from other funds				9,859						9,859
Due from component units				106						106
Loans to other funds		000 500	Φ.	13	Φ.	4.047	Φ.		Φ.	13
Total Assets	\$	606,590	\$	735,522	\$	1,047	5	33	\$	1,343,192
Liabilities:										
Warrants payable	\$		\$		\$	8	\$		\$	8
Accounts payable and accruals	•	170	*	4,065	*	20	*		•	4,255
Due to other governments				2,039						2,039
Due to other funds		2		177		154				333
Deferred revenues				1,526		-				1,526
Total Liabilities		172		7,807		182				8,161
				,						
Fund Balances:										
Reserved for:										
Unemployment compensation benefits				727,702						727,702
Loans to other funds				13						13
Deferred compensation benefits										
and administrative expenses		606,418								606,418
Higher education						865				865
Unreserved:										
Undesignated		200 110		707.745				33		33
Total Fund Balances		606,418		727,715		865		33		1,335,031
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	\$	606,590	\$	735,522	\$	1,047	\$	33	\$	1,343,192



Expendable Trust Funds

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances For the Year Ended June 30, 2001 (Expressed in Thousands)

	Public Employees' Retirement System		Employment Security Commission	State Treasurer		
	Deferred Compensation	า	Unemployment	Affordable College		
	Plan		Compensation	Savings	Other	Totals
Revenues:						
Taxes	\$	\$	99,262	\$ \$		\$ 99,262
Federal government			2,902			2,902
Participant contributions	48,487			937		49,424
Interest and other investment income (loss), net	(29,132))	45,192	(2)		16,058
Other				1	1	2
Total Revenues	19,355		147,356	936	1	167,648
Expenditures:						
General government:						
Benefits	20,368					20,368
Administrative expenses	1,455					1,455
Health and social services:						
Benefits			151,249		7	151,256
Education:						
Benefits				15		15
Administrative expenses				56		56
Total Expenditures	21,823		151,249	71	7	173,150
Excess of Revenues over (under) Expenditures	(2,468))	(3,893)	865	(6)	(5,502)
Fund Balances July 1	608,886		731,608		39	1,340,533
Fund Balances June 30	\$ 606,418	\$	727,715	\$ 865 \$	33	\$ 1,335,031



Nonexpendable Trust Funds

State

Combining Balance Sheet

June 30, 2001 (Expressed in Thousands)

		Otato				
		Treasurer				
		Education				
	I	mprovement				
		Trust		Other	Totals	
Assets:						
Current assets:						
Equity in internal investment pool	\$	8,629	\$	1,014 \$	9,643	
Cash and cash equivalents	·	1,019	•	1,598	2,617	
Investments		7,902		4,111	12,013	
Interest receivable		439		287	726	
Due from other funds				37	37	
Total Current Assets		17,989		7,047	25,036	
Long-term investments		20,555		22	20,577	
Total Assets	\$	38,544	\$	7,069 \$	45,613	
Liabilities:						
Warrants payable	\$	4	\$	\$	4	
Accounts payable and accruals		17			17	
Due to other funds		91			91	
Total Liabilities		112			112	
Fund Balances: Reserved for:						
Scholarships				20	20	
Books and historical manuscripts				5	5	
Education and vocational training		36,600			36,600	
Memorial Burn Center				981	981	
Wildlife Conservation		4 000		5,198	5,198	
Unreserved		1,832		865	2,697	
Total Fund Balances		38,432		7,069	45,501	
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	\$	38,544	\$	7,069 \$	45,613	

Nonexpendable Trust Funds

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Balances For the Year Ended June 30, 2001 (Expressed in Thousands)

	State Treasurer Education Improvement Trust			Other	Totals
Operating Revenues:	æ	2.500	Φ	252 €	0.040
Interest and other investment income, net Fees	\$	2,560	\$	353 \$ 1,767	2,913 1,767
Oil and gas royalties and taxes		8,269		1,707	8,269
Donations		15		9	24
Total Operating Revenues		10,844		2,129	12,973
Operating Expenses:					
Administrative		77		32	109
Total Operating Expenses		77		32	109
Operating Income Before Operating Transfers		10,767		2,097	12,864
Operating Transfers Out		(1,586)			(1,586)
Net Income		9,181		2,097	11,278
Fund Balances July 1		29,251		4,972	34,223
Fund Balances June 30	\$	38,432	\$	7,069 \$	45,501



Nonexpendable Trust Funds

Combining Statement of Cash Flows

For the Year Ended June 30, 2001 (Expressed in Thousands)

	State Treasurer Education Improvement					
Onch Flour from Operation Authorities		Trust		Other		Totals
Cash Flows from Operating Activities: Cash payments to suppliers	\$	(71)	\$	(32)	\$	(103)
Other operating cash receipts	Ψ	8,284	Ψ	1,771	Ψ	10,055
Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities		8,213		1,739		9,952
Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities:						
Operating transfers out		(1,888)				(1,888)
Net Cash Used for Noncapital Financing Activities		(1,888)				(1,888)
Cash Flows from Investing Activities:						
Proceeds from sale of investments		12,768				12,768
Purchases of investments		(15,693)		(276)		(15,969)
Interest and other investment income		1,838		174		2,012
Net Cash Used for Investing Activities		(1,087)		(102)		(1,189)
Net Increase in Cash and Cash Equivalents		5,238		1,637		6,875
Cash and Cash Equivalents July 1		4,410		975		5,385
Cash and Cash Equivalents June 30	\$	9,648	\$	2,612	\$	12,260
Reconciliation of Operating Income to Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities:						
Operating income	\$	10,767	\$	2,097	\$	12,864
Adjustments to reconcile operating income to net cash provided by operating activities:						
Interest and other investment income		(1,838)		(174)		(2,012)
Net appreciation in fair value of investments		(684)				(684)
Changes in assets and liabilities:						
(Increase) decrease in assets		(00)		(470)		(047)
Interest receivable Interfund receivable		(38)		(179)		(217)
Increase (decrease) in liabilities				(5)		(5)
Warrants payable		4				4
Accounts payable and accruals		2				2
Total adjustments		(2,554)		(358)		(2,912)
Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities	\$	8,213	\$	1,739	\$	9,952
	<u> </u>	0,210	<u> </u>	1,7.00	Ψ	0,002

Noncash Capital and Related Financing Activities:

At June 30, 2001, the State Treasurer's investments are reported at fair value, creating a noncash investment gain of \$684,000.



Pension Trust Funds

Combining Statement of Plan Net Assets

June 30, 2001 (Expressed in Thousands)

		Mississippi			
	Public	Highway		Supplemental	
	Employees'	Safety Patrol	Municipal	Legislative	
	Retirement	Retirement	Retirement	Retirement	
	System	System	Systems	Plan	Totals
Assets:					
Equity in internal investment pool	\$ 1,433	•	\$	\$ \$	1,433
Cash and cash equivalents	218,138	3,335	3,513	117	225,103
Investments:					
Investments, at fair value	15,004,719	241,949	255,023	8,476	15,510,167
Securities lending	1,673,750	27,125	28,589	950	1,730,414
Receivables:					
Employer contributions	28,702				28,702
Employee contributions	21,345		413		21,758
Investment proceeds	289,007	4,660	4,912	163	298,742
Interest and dividends	81,926	1,321	1,392	46	84,685
Other	315		4		319
Due from other funds	16				16
Land	508				508
Buildings, net	2,875				2,875
Land improvements, net	7				7
Machinery and equipment, net	304				304
Total Assets	17,323,045	278,390	293,846	9,752	17,905,033
Liabilities:					
Warrants payable	247				247
Accounts payable and accruals	703,338	11,266	11,902	396	726,902
Due to other funds			7		7
Amounts held in custody for others	1,138				1,138
Obligations under securities lending	1,672,124	27,098	28,561	949	1,728,732
Total Liabilities	2,376,847	38,364	40,470	1,345	2,457,026
Net Assets Held in Trust for Pension Benefits	\$ 14,946,198	\$ 240,026	\$ 253,376	\$ 8,407 \$	15,448,007



Agency Funds

Combining Balance Sheet

June 30, 2001 (Expressed in Thousands)

	Gov	Local ernment tributive	Program	In	stitutional	Totals
Assets:						
Equity in internal investment pool	\$	745	\$ 7,136	\$		\$ 7,881
Cash and cash equivalents		346	4,348		4,600	9,294
Investments					319	319
Receivables, net:						
Interest					3	3
Other			10,720		43	10,763
Due from other funds		6,005	1,301		10	7,316
Commodity inventory			450			450
Total Assets	\$	7,096	\$ 23,955	\$	4,975	\$ 36,026
Liabilities:						
Warrants payable	\$	36	\$ 45	\$		\$ 81
Accounts payable and accruals		628	9			637
Due to other governments		6,246	1,304		5	7,555
Due to other funds		186	13,095		1,101	14,382
Amounts held in custody for others			9,502		3,869	13,371
Total Liabilities	\$	7,096	\$ 23,955	\$	4,975	\$ 36,026



All Agency Funds

Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities

For the Year Ended June 30, 2001 (Expressed in Thousands)

	Assets						
	Equity in						
	Internal	Cash			Due from		
	Investment	and Cash			Other	Commodity	Total
Fund	Pool	Equivalents	Investments	Receivables	Funds	Inventory	Assets
Local Government Distributive:							
Balance July 1, 2000	\$ 883	\$\$ 349	\$	\$	\$ 4,460 \$	\$	\$ 5,692
Additions	27,782	<u>.</u>			6,023		33,805
Deductions	27,920	3			4,478		32,401
Balance June 30, 2001	745	346			6,005		7,096
Program:							
Balance July 1, 2000	8,945	5,224		11,172	3,685	34	29,060
Additions	39,069	23,903		3,678	1,301	9,625	77,576
Deductions	40,878	24,779		4,130	3,685	9,209	82,681
Balance June 30, 2001	7,136	4,348		10,720	1,301	450	23,955
Institutional:							
Balance July 1, 2000		4,701	312	46	10		5,069
Additions		58,163	268	182	10		58,623
Deductions		58,264	261	182	10		58,717
Balance June 30, 2001		4,600	319	46	10		4,975
Total - All Agency Funds:							
Balance July 1, 2000	9,828	10,274	312	11,218	8,155	34	39,821
Additions	66,851	82,066	268	3,860	7,334	9,625	170,004
Deductions	68,798	83,046	261	4,312	8,173	9,209	173,799
Balance June 30, 2001	\$ 7,881	\$ 9,294	\$ 319	\$ 10,766	\$ 7,316 \$	\$ 450	\$ 36,026

	Lia	abilities					
	=		Accounts		Due to	Amounts Held	
	V	Varrants	Payable	Due to Other	Other	In Custody	Total
		Payable	and Accruals	Governments	Funds	for Others	Liabilities
Local Government Distributive:							
Balance July 1, 2000	\$	52	\$ 293	\$ 5,131	\$ 216	\$	\$ 5,692
Additions		12,062	8,261	13,972	186		34,481
Deductions		12,078	7,926	12,857	216		33,077
Balance June 30, 2001		36	628	6,246	186		7,096
Program:							
Balance July 1, 2000		2,453	36	3,971	13,859	8,741	29,060
Additions		12,245	1,625	2,016	23,728	41,758	81,372
Deductions		14,653	1,652	4,683	24,492	40,997	86,477
Balance June 30, 2001		45	9	1,304	13,095	9,502	23,955
Institutional:							
Balance July 1, 2000			10	6	1,012	4,041	5,069
Additions				140	993	57,368	58,501
Deductions			10	141	904	57,540	58,595
Balance June 30, 2001			0	5	1,101	3,869	4,975
Total - All Agency Funds:							
Balance July 1, 2000		2,505	339	9,108	15,087	12,782	39,821
Additions		24,307	9,886	16,128	24,907	99,126	174,354
Deductions		26,731	9,588	17,681	25,612	98,537	178,149
Balance June 30, 2001	\$	81	\$ 637	\$ 7,555	\$ 14,382	\$ 13,371	\$ 36,026



General Fixed Assets Account Group

The General Fixed Assets Account Group accounts for fixed assets acquired for general governmental purposes. These include all fixed assets except those accounted for in the proprietary and fiduciary fund types.



General Fixed Assets

Schedule of General Fixed Assets by Function

June 30, 2001 (Expressed in Thousands)

			Machinery		
		Land	and		
Land	Buildings	Improvements	Equipment		Total
\$ 10,443 \$	104,205	156 \$	22,710	\$	137,514
224	7,362		44,748		52,334
5,430	206,825	3,302	59,177		274,734
4,427	512,026	10,783	55,803		583,039
137,354	105,090	27,234	73,423		343,101
	1,503	36	2,410		3,949
 10,044	65,870		118,157		194,071
\$ 167,922 \$	1,002,881 \$	41,511 \$	376,428		1,588,742
					300,196
				\$	1,888,938
	\$ 10,443 \$ 224 5,430 4,427 137,354 10,044	\$ 10,443 \$ 104,205 \$ 224 7,362 5,430 206,825 4,427 512,026 137,354 105,090 1,503 10,044 65,870	Land Buildings Improvements \$ 10,443 \$ 104,205 \$ 156 \$ 224 7,362 5,430 206,825 3,302 4,427 512,026 10,783 137,354 105,090 27,234 1,503 36 10,044 65,870	LandBuildingsLand ImprovementsEquipment\$ 10,443 \$ 104,205 \$ 156 \$ 22,710224 7,36244,7485,430 206,8253,30259,1774,427 512,02610,78355,803137,354105,09027,23473,4231,503 362,41010,04465,870118,157	LandBuildingsLand ImprovementsEquipment\$ 10,443 \$ 104,205 \$ 156 \$ 22,710 \$ 224 7,362 44,74844,7485,430 206,825 3,302 59,177 4,427 512,026 10,783 55,80355,803137,354 105,090 27,234 73,423 1,503 36 2,41010,044 65,870 118,157

General Fixed Assets

Schedule of Changes in General Fixed Assets

For the Year Ended June 30, 2001 (Expressed in Thousands)

		Balance			Balance
	July 1, 2000			Deletions	June 30, 2001
Land	\$	89,820 \$	79,150 \$	1,048	\$ 167,922
Buildings		923,931	80,694	1,744	1,002,881
Land improvements		37,907	3,897	293	41,511
Machinery and equipment		351,506	50,670	25,748	376,428
Construction in progress		270,601	81,493	51,898	300,196
Total	\$	1,673,765 \$	295,904 \$	80,731	\$ 1,888,938

General Fixed Assets

Schedule of Changes in General Fixed Assets by Function

For the Year Ended June 30, 2001 (Expressed in Thousands)

	J	Balance uly 1, 2000	Additions	Deletions	Balance June 30, 2001
General government	\$	124,529 \$	16,218 \$	3,233	\$ 137,514
Education		42,398	11,132	1,196	52,334
Health and social services		262,265	21,723	9,254	274,734
Law, justice and public safety		525,407	61,573	3,941	583,039
Recreation and resources development		258,926	88,844	4,669	343,101
Regulation of business and professions		3,977	322	350	3,949
Transportation		185,662	14,599	6,190	194,071
Total by Function		1,403,164	214,411	28,833	1,588,742
Construction in progress		270,601	81,493	51,898	300,196
Total	\$	1,673,765 \$	295,904 \$	80,731	\$ 1,888,938



Component Units are organizations which are legally separate from the state for which the state is financially accountable, or for which the nature and significance of their relationship with the state are such that exclusion would cause the state's financial statements to be misleading or incomplete. They are presented here in three separate reporting groups: governmental, proprietary and university fund types.

Component Units Descriptions

Governmental Fund Types

Pat Harrison Waterway District - The district accounts for resources used to bring about the full beneficial use of surface and overflow waters of the Pascagoula River Basin.

Pearl River Basin Development District - The district accounts for resources used to preserve, conserve, store and regulate the waters of the Pearl River and its tributaries and their overflows.

Pearl River Valley Water Supply District - The district accounts for the operation and maintenance of the Ross Barnett Reservoir and surrounding lands, to provide water supply, flood reduction and recreation opportunities.

Tombigbee River Valley Water Management District - The district accounts for the development and conservation of the human and natural resources of Mississippi counties in which the Tombigbee River or any of its tributaries lie.

Proprietary Fund Types

Mississippi Coast Coliseum Commission - The commission accounts for the promoting, developing, maintenance and operation of a multi-purpose coliseum and related facilities located in Harrison County, Mississippi.

Mississippi Business Finance Corporation - The corporation coordinates and oversees the delivery of services to small business communities of Mississippi.

Mississippi Development Bank – The bank fosters and promotes the provision of adequate markets and facilities for the borrowing of funds for public purposes by governmental units.

Mississippi Prison Industries Corporation - The corporation accounts for a printing and book bindery operation, a garment and glove operation, a woodworking operation, a metal fabrication operation and an equine tack operation. Revenue is generated from the charges for goods and services.

University Funds

Current Funds - The **Unrestricted Fund** accounts for currently expendable resources which may be either designated or not designated by the universities for specific purposes. The **Restricted Fund** accounts for resources restricted by the donor or external agency for a specific use or program.

Loan Fund - The fund accounts for resources provided by the federal government, private gifts and other university funds which are available for loans to students.

Endowment Fund - The fund accounts for resources which are invested in accordance with donor restrictions.



Plant Funds - The funds account for the various unexpended resources to finance the acquisition and/or repair or replacement of long-lived plant facilities, for renewal and replacement of those facilities constructed from bond proceeds which remain governed under a related bond indenture of trust, for the resources restricted to interest and principal payments and other debt service charges related to plant indebtedness and for all long-lived assets in the service of the universities and all construction in progress and their associated liabilities.

Agency Fund - The fund accounts for amounts held in custody for students, university-related organizations and others.

(This page left blank intentionally)



Combining Balance Sheet

June 30, 2001 (Expressed in Thousands)

			Governm	ental Funds
	W	t Harrison /aterway District	Pearl River Basin Development District	Pearl River Valley Water Supply District
Assets:	¢		Φ	¢.
Equity in internal investment pool	\$		\$	\$
Cash and cash equivalents Investments		2,004 495	231 3,204	3,897 1,579
Receivables, net		493 17	3,204	469
Due from other governments		65	203	409
Due from other governments Due from other funds		03	203	
Due from primary government				
Inventories		7		
Prepaid items		,		
Loans and notes receivable, net				
Restricted assets:				
Cash and cash equivalents		598		
Investments		250		
Property, plant and equipment, net of depreciation where applicable		16,362	6,182	57,873
Deferred charges and other assets		.0,002	0,.02	0.,0.0
Amount available, designated for debt service		442		
Amounts to be provided for retirement of general long-term debt		1,262	38	1,334
Total Assets, Amounts Available and Amounts to be		-,		
Provided for Retirement of General Long-Term Debt	\$	21,502	9,858	\$ 65,152
1 10 1 40 4 10 1 1 10 11 0 11 0 11 0 11	Ψ	21,002	0,000	Ψ 00,102
Liabilities:				
Warrants payable	\$	9	6	\$
Accounts payable and accruals		459	52	849
Due to other funds				
Due to primary government				
Amounts held in custody for others				
Deferred revenues				
Liabilities payable from restricted assets				
Revenue bonds and notes payable		2,768		
Lease obligations payable				
Other liabilities		136	39	1,335
Total Liabilities		3,363	91	2,184
Fund Equity and Other Credits:				
Investment in fixed assets		12,712	6,182	49,404
Contributed capital		1,499		8,967
Retained earnings:				
Reserved for Commission trust fund				
Unreserved		2,675		3,405
Fund balances:				
Reserved for:				
Encumbrances		51	11	
Capital improvements		428		
Research projects				
Student loans				
Endowments		277		
Land management			65	
Lower Pearl project			2,171	
Temporarily restricted funds				
Continuing education				
Bad debts				
Unreserved:				
Designated for debt service		442		
Designated for future capital projects			4.055	
Undesignated		55	1,338	1,192
Total Fund Equity and Other Credits		18,139	9,767	62,968
Total Liabilities and Fund Equity and Other Credits	\$	21,502 \$	9,858	\$ 65,152

Proprietary Funds

Т	ombigbee River Valley Water Management District	Mississippi Coast Coliseum Commission	Mississippi Business Finance Corporation	Mississippi Developmen Bank	nt	Mississippi Prison Industries Corporation	_	University	Totals
_			·		_		_	-	
\$	4.000	\$	\$	\$ 272	\$	F60	\$	9,151	\$ 9,153
	4,000	439 3,086	1,439 10,353	373		562 690		337,804 260,260	350,749 279,667
	46	422	98			385		166,786	168,223
	53							,	321
								62,935	62,935
	20	4				106		32,483	32,593
	26	203				381 32		21,212 3,334	21,626 3,569
		203				32		100,264	100,264
								,	,
									598
	17 100	7,080	18	65		2 245		2.079.464	7,330
	17,192	29,886	10	65		2,315		2,078,164 28,957	2,208,057 28,957
								20,007	442
	39								2,673
\$	21,356	\$ 41,120	\$ 11,910	\$ 438	\$	4,471	\$	3,101,350	\$ 3,277,157
\$		\$	\$	\$	\$		\$	755	\$ 755
	15	524	179			240		150,165	152,483
								62,935	62,935
		133						7,960 3,208	7,960 3,341
		6						38,692	38,698
		74						,	74
		745						248,938	252,451
	40	833 77	260					24,698 17,016	25,531 18,903
	55	2,392	439			240		554,367	563,131
	17.100								
	17,192	15,285	4,995			297		1,806,840	1,892,330 31,043
			4,555			231			
		7,000	0.470	400		0.004			7,000
		16,443	6,476	438		3,934			33,371
	6							52,766	52,834
								28,544	428 28,544
								28,544 104,674	28,544 104,674
								121,562	121,839
								·	65
									2,171
								1,361	1,361
								282 2,437	282 2,437
								62,444	62,886
	4,103							130,314	130,314
_	21,301	 38,728	 11,471	 438		4,231		235,759 2,546,983	 242,447 2,714,026
\$	21,356	\$ 41,120	\$ 11,910	\$ 438	\$	4,471	\$	3,101,350	\$ 3,277,157
-	,,,,,	 ,	 ,	 		-,		-,,0	 -, -,,



Combining Balance Sheet University Funds June 30, 2001 (Expressed in Thousands)

		Current F			
	U	nrestricted	Restricted	Loan	Endowment and Similar
Assets:					
Equity in internal investment pool Cash and cash equivalents Investments Accounts receivable, net Due from other funds Due from primary government Inventories Prepaid items Loans and notes receivable, net Land Buildings	\$	9,151 \$ 183,889 98,564 94,278 48,096 26,653 21,212 2,984	12,570 202 68,343 5,007 5,830 211	\$ 9,640 411 2 95,204	12,617 102,507 1,758
Land improvements Furniture, machinery and equipment Construction in progress Assets under capital lease Livestock		21			
Other assets		21,918			4,680
Total Assets	\$	506,766 \$	92,163	\$ 105,257 \$	121,562
Liabilities: Warrants payable Accounts payable and accruals Due to other funds Due to primary government Deferred revenues Revenue bonds and notes payable Obligations under capital lease	\$	755 \$ 121,336 21,757 7,960 35,260	19,512 40,676 3,431	\$ 16 292	
Amount held in custody for others Other liabilities		16,741		275	
Total Liabilities		203,809	63,619	583	
Fund Balances: Investment in fixed assets Reserved for: Encumbrances Research projects Student loans Endowments Temporarily restricted funds Continuing education Bad debts Unreserved: Designated for debt service Designated for future capital projects Undesignated		52,766 1,361 282 2,437 10,352 235,759	28,544	104,674	121,562
Total Fund Balances		302,957	28,544	104,674	121,562
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	\$	506,766 \$	92,163	\$ 105,257 \$	<u> </u>

Plant Funds							
Une	expended	Renewals and Replacements	Retireme Indebted		Investment in Plant	Agency Fund	Totals
\$	92,120 \$	15,016	\$	\$ 7,743		\$ \$ 4,209	9,151 337,804
	23,403 1,783 5,273	31,328 15 4,123	•	4,256 76		122 434	260,260 166,786 62,935 32,483 21,212
	5,060			133	44,647 1,096,870 142,942 524,556 232,949 36,179 2,071	6	3,334 100,264 44,647 1,096,870 142,942 524,577 232,949 36,179 2,071
	26				262		26,886
\$	127,665 \$	50,482	\$ 12	2,208 \$	2,080,476	\$ 4,771 \$	3,101,350
\$	7,703 \$	244	\$	\$ 2	;	\$ 1,352 210	755 150,165 62,935 7,960
					248,938 24,698	3,208	38,692 248,938 24,698 3,208 17,016
	7,703	244		2	273,636	4,771	554,367
					1,806,840		1,806,840
							52,766 28,544 104,674 121,562 1,361 282 2,437
	119,962	50,238	1:	2,206			62,444 130,314 235,759
	119,962	50,238	1:	2,206	1,806,840		2,546,983
\$	127,665 \$	50,482	\$ 12	2,208 \$	2,080,476	\$ 4,771 \$	3,101,350



Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, Other Financing Sources and Uses, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds

For the Year Ended June 30, 2001 (Expressed in Thousands)

	Wa	Harrison aterway District	Pearl River Basin Development District	Pearl River Valley Water Supply District	Tombigbee Ri Valley Wate Managemer District	er	Totals
Revenues:	_		•			_	
Licenses, fees and permits	\$	21	\$ 337	\$ 1,198	\$	\$	1,198 358
Federal government Interest		63	166	35	. 2	209	473
Charges for sales and services		00	122	32		.00	154
Rentals				2,720			2,720
Other		2,288	990	802	1,5	93	5,673
Total Revenues		2,372	1,615	4,787	1,8	02	10,576
Expenditures: Current:							
Recreation and resources development Debt service:		1,428	1,029	4,692	1,5	50	8,699
Principal		245		196			441
Interest and other fiscal charges		69		81			150
Total Expenditures		1,742	1,029	4,969	1,5	50	9,290
Excess of Revenues over (under) Expenditures		630	586	(182) 2	252	1,286
Transfer to primary government		(611)		`	,		(611)
Net income (loss) from proprietary operations		(412)		651			239
Fund Balances July 1		4,321	2,999	4,128	3,8	57	15,305
Fund Balances June 30	\$	3,928 \$	3,585	\$ 4,597	\$ 4,1	09 \$	16,219



Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Retained Earnings - Proprietary Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2001 (Expressed in Thousands)

	Co Co	sissippi oast liseum mission		Mississippi Business Finance corporation	Devel	issippi opment ank	Mississippi Prison Industries Corporation	Totals
Operating Revenues: Charges for sales and services Fees Other	\$	4,026	\$	801	\$	\$ 145	5,453 \$	9,479 946 3
Total Operating Revenues		4,029		801		145	5,453	10,428
Operating Expenses: Costs of sales and services General and administrative Depreciation Other		4,758 1,291		917 5 47		10 1	2,652 2,162 265	2,652 7,847 1,562 47
Total Operating Expenses		6,049		969		11	5,079	12,108
Operating Income (Loss)		(2,020)		(168)		134	374	(1,680)
Nonoperating Revenues Nonoperating Expenses		662 (36)	ı	619 (5)		5	58 (30)	1,344 (71)
Net Income (Loss)		(1,394)		446		139	402	(407)
Retained Earnings July 1, as restated		24,837		6,030		299	3,532	34,698
Retained Earnings June 30	\$	23,443	\$	6,476	\$	438 \$	3,934 \$	34,291



Combining Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds

For the Year Ended June 30, 2001 (Expressed in Thousands)

		Mississippi Coast Coliseum Commission	Mississippi Business Finance Corporation	Mississippi Development Bank	Mississippi Prison Industries Corporation	Totals
Cash Flows from Operating Activities:						
Cash receipts from customers	\$	3,975 \$	833 \$	145 \$	5,290 \$	10,243
Cash payments to suppliers for goods		(0.000)	(405)	(4.0)	(0.000)	(0.050)
and services Cash payments to employees for services		(3,238) (1,774)	(105) (785)	(10)	(3,300) (1,104)	(6,653) (3,663)
Other operating cash receipts		(1,774)	(765)		(1,104)	(3,003)
Other operating cash payments		· ·	(41)			(41)
Net Cash Provided by (Used for)	_		()			
Operating Activities	_	(1,034)	(98)	135	886	(111)
Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities:						
Operating transfers to primary government			(3)			(3)
Other noncapital financing cash payments					(30)	(30)
Net Cash Used for Noncapital			(0)		(00)	(00)
Financing Activities	_		(3)		(30)	(33)
Cash Flows from Capital and Related						
Financing Activities:						
Acquisition and construction of capital		(4.054)		(00)	(404)	(0.404)
assets		(1,854)		(66)	(481) 18	(2,401) 18
Proceeds from sale of capital assets Proceeds from capital leases		845			10	845
Proceeds from notes payable		745				745
Principal paid on bonds and equipment						
contracts		(12)				(12)
Interest paid on bonds and equipment						
contracts		(30)				(30)
Net Cash Used for Capital and Related Financing Activities	_	(306)		(66)	(463)	(835)
Cash Flows from Investing Activities:						
Proceeds from sales of investments		523	19,241		2,350	22,114
Purchases of investments			(19,869)		(2,546)	(22,415)
Interest on investments	_	724	650	5	47	1,426
Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Investing Activities	_	1,247	22	5	(149)	1,125
Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents		(93)	(79)	74	244	146
Cash and Cash Equivalents July 1, as restated		532	1,520	299	318	2,669
Cash and Cash Equivalents June 30	\$	439 \$			562 \$	2,815
ousit and ousit Equivalents dutie 50	Ψ =		ι,ττι ψ	, σισ φ		

(Continued on Next Page)



Combining Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2001 (Expressed in Thousands) (Continued from Previous Page)

	lississippi Coast Coliseum commission	Mississippi Business Finance Corporation	Mississippi Developmen Bank	Mississippi Prison Industries Corporation	Totals
Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities: Operating income (loss)	\$ (2,020)	\$ (168)	\$ 134	\$ 374	\$ (1,680)
Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities: Depreciation	1,291	5	1	265	1,562
Changes in assets and liabilities: (Increase) Decrease in Assets Accounts receivable, net Interfund receivables	(54) (4)			(99) (60)	(153) (64)
Inventories Prepaid items Increase (Decrease) in Liabilities	(73)			343 (4)	343 (77)
Accounts payable and accruals Deferred revenue Other liabilities	(180) 6	60 5		67	(53) 6 5
Total Adjustments	986	70	1	512	1,569
Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities	\$ (1,034) \$	\$ (98)	\$ 135	\$ 886	\$ (111)

(This page left blank intentionally)



Statistical and Economic Data

The accompanying statistical tables of the state of Mississippi reflect social and economic data to allow a broader understanding of the environment in which the state operates, as well as historical perspectives and financial trends to assess the fiscal capacity of state government. Statistical tables differ from financial statements because they usually cover more than one fiscal year and present certain nonaccounting data.



Expenditures by Function

All Governmental Fund Types Table I

For the Last Ten Fiscal Years (Expressed in Thousands)

Function	2001	2000	1999	1998
General government	\$ 1,046,103 \$	1,034,840 \$	973,084 \$	919,048
Education	2,265,034	2,224,058	2,017,162	1,907,632
Health and social services	3,587,400	3,138,724	2,843,194	2,715,471
Law, justice and public safety	528,874	471,444	461,383	408,957
Recreation and resources development	389,912	334,666	304,507	304,795
Regulation of business and professions	28,815	27,864	25,820	24,007
Transportation	756,564	881,051	815,496	749,466
Debt service	289,843	264,282	222,653	193,392
Capital outlay	80,921	110,072	78,014	84,883
Total Expenditures - All Governmental Fund Types	\$ 8,973,466 \$	8,487,001 \$	7,741,313 \$	7,307,651

Source: Mississippi Comprehensive Annual Financial Report, GAAP Basis

Note: Governmental Fund Types of the primary government are described in Note 1C of the Notes to the Financial Statements.

Revenues by Source

All Governmental Fund Types

For the Last Ten Fiscal Years (Expressed in Thousands)

Table II

Source	2001	2000	1999	1998
State taxes	\$ 4,453,359 \$	4,431,550 \$	4,255,102 \$	4,023,265
Licenses, fees and permits	390,216	370,980	347,498	322,081
Federal government	3,538,494	3,098,013	2,865,653	2,765,550
Interest and other investment income, net	115,055	175,799	143,488	124,338
Charges for sales and services	259,090	256,976	235,310	234,250
Rentals	15,047	12,896	13,211	10,396
Court assessments and settlements	245,114	199,792	110,231	348
Other	242,968	241,421	233,325	393,904
Total Revenues - All Governmental Fund Types	\$ 9,259,343 \$	8,787,427 \$	8,203,818 \$	7,874,132

Source: Mississippi Comprehensive Annual Financial Report, GAAP Basis

Note: Governmental Fund Types of the primary government are described in Note 1C of the Notes to the Financial Statements.

State Tax Revenues by Source

All Governmental Fund Types

For the Last Ten Fiscal Years (Expressed in Thousands)

Table III

Source	2001	2000	1999	1998
Sales and use	\$ 2,322,787 \$	2,295,463 \$	2,212,773 \$	2,059,249
Gasoline and other motor fuel	399,358	411,618	397,262	392,260
Privilege	69,104	87,509	76,717	66,290
Motor vehicle registration	28,940	26,691	26,195	28,023
Individual income	1,021,549	1,007,752	942,027	894,790
Alcoholic beverage	45,518	45,826	44,987	43,261
Corporate income and franchise	276,263	293,658	298,464	280,361
Severance	48,187	26,388	18,845	29,573
Inheritance	28,666	22,183	30,308	21,471
Tobacco	54,496	56,544	57,486	57,344
Insurance	121,995	116,823	110,938	112,207
Nuclear power	18,041	21,959	20,000	20,000
Other	18,455	19,136	19,100	18,436
Total Tax Revenues - All Governmental Fund Types	\$ 4,453,359 \$	4,431,550 \$	4,255,102 \$	4,023,265

Source: Mississippi Comprehensive Annual Financial Report, GAAP Basis

Note: Governmental Fund Types of the primary government are described in Note 1C of the Notes to the Financial Statements.

		1995	1994	1993	1992
858,218 \$	817,625 \$	727,065 \$	616,453 \$	555,839 \$	534,695
1,765,476	1,793,100	1,677,577	1,479,242	1,389,598	1,338,587
2,736,515	2,633,871	2,583,972	2,393,508	2,226,713	2,096,952
381,929	339,796	282,667	258,928	199,389	187,192
266,633	249,433	228,555	204,695	182,746	184,081
22,518	22,734	22,319	20,240	18,406	18,399
694,895	651,044	532,217	497,877	507,738	502,580
174,787	134,406	214,495	107,682	105,784	113,027
86,435	126,592	56,134	11,330	22,797	18,047
6.987.406 \$	6.768.601 \$	6.325.001 \$	5.589.955 \$	5.209.010 \$	4,993,560
	1,765,476 2,736,515 381,929 266,633 22,518 694,895 174,787	1,765,476 1,793,100 2,736,515 2,633,871 381,929 339,796 266,633 249,433 22,518 22,734 694,895 651,044 174,787 134,406 86,435 126,592	1,765,476 1,793,100 1,677,577 2,736,515 2,633,871 2,583,972 381,929 339,796 282,667 266,633 249,433 228,555 22,518 22,734 22,319 694,895 651,044 532,217 174,787 134,406 214,495 86,435 126,592 56,134	1,765,476 1,793,100 1,677,577 1,479,242 2,736,515 2,633,871 2,583,972 2,393,508 381,929 339,796 282,667 258,928 266,633 249,433 228,555 204,695 22,518 22,734 22,319 20,240 694,895 651,044 532,217 497,877 174,787 134,406 214,495 107,682 86,435 126,592 56,134 11,330	1,765,476 1,793,100 1,677,577 1,479,242 1,389,598 2,736,515 2,633,871 2,583,972 2,393,508 2,226,713 381,929 339,796 282,667 258,928 199,389 266,633 249,433 228,555 204,695 182,746 22,518 22,734 22,319 20,240 18,406 694,895 651,044 532,217 497,877 507,738 174,787 134,406 214,495 107,682 105,784 86,435 126,592 56,134 11,330 22,797

1997	1996	1995	1994	1993	1992
\$ 3,742,013 \$	3,563,533 \$	3,351,746 \$	3,126,925 \$	2,859,833 \$	2,494,487
298,158	270,438	250,994	208,240	153,971	98,946
2,778,514	2,729,566	2,717,589	2,518,279	2,390,803	2,280,181
122,271	122,682	112,186	52,194	34,185	44,373
212,532	194,764	184,284	186,888	183,798	171,041
9,142	10,591	10,175	9,185	6,990	6,470
210	2,732		153	106	2,633
219,429	182,740	216,057	181,990	167,142	134,155
\$ 7,382,269 \$	7,077,046 \$	6,843,031 \$	6,283,854 \$	5,796,828 \$	5,232,286

1997	1996	1995	1994	1993	1992
\$ 1,920,884 \$	1,847,589 \$	1,721,214 \$	1,585,132 \$	1,410,372 \$	1,174,950
358,866	354,104	347,015	339,876	319,670	307,135
65,288	67,630	57,060	58,197	55,317	37,993
25,406	24,700	23,949	23,951	23,111	22,560
790,805	730,035	663,292	630,168	571,860	499,196
42,530	41,270	41,667	41,291	38,483	38,437
292,827	262,728	264,638	219,838	210,896	189,459
31,841	29,057	28,059	32,387	41,666	42,322
12,638	14,208	12,513	10,886	9,411	11,235
57,201	55,121	57,483	54,498	53,025	51,995
107,224	101,472	100,043	97,215	93,677	90,467
20,000	20,000	20,000	19,999	20,001	20,000
16,503	15,619	14,813	13,487	12,344	8,738
\$ 3,742,013 \$	3,563,533 \$	3,351,746 \$	3,126,925 \$	2,859,833 \$	2,494,487



Net General Long-term Bonded Debt Per capita

For the Last Ten Fiscal Years Table IV

		Gen	eral Long-term Bo	nded Debt	(Expressed in	Thousands)		
Fiscal Year	Population		Principal Outstanding		ess:)ebt ce Fund	Net		Net General Long-term Debt Per capita
	•						_	
2001	2,790,000	\$	2,274,822	\$	116,724 \$	2,158,098	\$	774
2000	2,790,000		2,014,076		95,068	1,919,008		688
1999	2,770,000		1,883,255		80,474	1,802,781		651
1998	2,750,000		1,595,044		30,795	1,564,249		569
1997	2,730,000		1,361,693		37,635	1,324,058		485
1996	2,710,000		1,205,498		30,473	1,175,025		434
1995	2,690,000		981,058		26,881	954,177		355
1994	2,660,000		824,151		124,462	699,689		263
1993	2,640,000		677,906		126,609	551,297		209
1992	2,610,000		634,933		133,919	501,014		192

Source: Population -- Mississippi Econometric Model

General Long-term Bonded Debt -- State Treasurer

Debt Service Funds Available -- Mississippi Comprehensive Annual Financial Report, GAAP Basis

Notes:

- (1) Total general long-term bonded debt and notes exclude general obligation bonds payable from enterprise and university funds.
- (2) Debt service fund represents the amount available, designated for debt service as reflected in the Mississippi Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

Ratio of Annual Debt Service for General Long-term Bonded Debt to Total Revenues and Expenditures

For the Last Ten Fiscal Years (Expressed in Thousands)

Table V

Fiscal Year	Total Debt Service Re		Revenues Ratio		Expenditures		Ratio	
2001	\$ 28	9,843	\$	9,259,343	3.1 %	\$	8,973,466	3.2 %
2000	26	4,282		8,787,427	3.0		8,487,001	3.1
1999	22	2,653		8,203,818	2.7		7,741,313	2.9
1998	19	3,392		7,874,132	2.5		7,307,651	2.6
1997	17	0,630		7,382,820	2.3		6,987,406	2.4
1996	13	4,406		7,077,046	1.9		6,768,601	2.0
1995	12	7,283		6,843,031	1.9		6,325,001	2.0
1994	10	7,682		6,283,854	1.7		5,589,955	1.9
1993	10	5,784		5,796,829	1.8		5,209,011	2.0
1992	10	8,611		5,232,286	2.1		4,993,561	2.2

Source: Total Debt Service, Revenues and Expenditures -- Mississippi Comprehensive Annual Financial Report, GAAP Basis

Note: Total debt service represents principal and interest paid on general and limited obligation bonds.



Computation of Legal Debt Margin

June 30, 2001 (Expressed in Thousands)

Table VI

Legal debt limit (1 1/2 times revenue collected during any one of the four preceding years, whichever is higher) (1) 7,994,129 Amount of debt applicable to debt limit (2) 2,274,822

Less: amounts available for debt service 116,724

2,158,098

Net amount of debt applicable to debt limit

Legal Debt Margin 5,836,031

Notes:

(1) The state's constitutional debt limit is established under Section 115 of the Mississippi Constitution at one and one-half times the sum of all revenues collected by the state during any one of the four preceding fiscal years, whichever may be higher. Revenues included in the forgoing debt limitation computation are restricted by current practice to the following governmental fund revenues: taxes, licenses, fees and permits, investment income, rental income, service charges (including net income from the sale of alcoholic beverages), fines, forfeits, and penalties. Defined revenues for the four preceding years were:

	Applicable						
Fiscal	Governmental						
Year	Fund Revenues						
2000	\$	5,329,419					
1999		5,084,812					
1998		4,758,675					
1997		4,454,101					

(2) The legal debt limit applies to total general long-term bonded debt which excludes general obligation bonds payable from enterprise and university funds and short-term general obligation notes payable from the general fund.

Revenue Bond Coverage

For the Last Ten Fiscal Years (Expressed in Thousands)

Table VII

MISSISSIPPI FAIR COMMISSION

Debt :	Service	Requi	irements

Fiscal Year	Gross Revenues (1)	Direct Operating Expenses (2)	Net Rev Availab Debt Se	le for	Principal	lr	nterest	Total	Coverage
2001	\$ 3,614	\$ 4,057	\$ (4	143)	\$ 105	\$	67	\$ 172	-
2000	3,877	3,740	1	37	95		76	171	.80
1999	3,936	3,489	4	47	90		84	174	2.57
1998	3,599	3,384	2	15	85		92	177	1.21
1997	3,703	3,327	3	76	80		100	180	2.09
1996	3,580	3,087	4	193	75		107	182	2.71
1995	3,390	2,983	4	107	70		112	182	2.24
1994	3,274	2,936	3	38	65		118	183	1.85
1993	2,840	2,775	(65	60		123	183	.36
1992	2,803	2,724	•	79	55		128	183	.43

Source: Mississippi Comprehensive Annual Financial Report, GAAP Basis

Notes:

- (1) Total operating revenues.
- (2) Total operating expenses exclusive of interest and depreciation.



Demographic Statistics

For the Last Ten Calendar Years

Table VIII

Calendar Year	Population	Per capita Income (Current \$)	Public School Enrollment	Unemployment Rate
2000	2,790,000	21,435	499,362	5.7 %
1999	2,770,000	20,686	502,379	5.1
1998	2,750,000	20,018	504,792	5.4
1997	2,730,000	18,887	503,967	5.7
1996	2,710,000	18,043	503,602	6.1
1995	2,690,000	17,190	503,301	6.1
1994	2,660,000	16,552	503,374	6.6
1993	2,640,000	15,466	504,229	6.4
1992	2,610,000	14,712	501,577	8.2
1991	2,590,000	13,807	500,122	8.7

Source: Population -- Mississippi Econometric Model

Per capita Income -- Mississippi Econometric Model

Public School Enrollment -- Kindergarten - Grade 12 -- Academic Year -- Mississippi State Department of Education

Unemployment Rate -- Mississippi Employment Security Commission

Economic Characteristics

For the Last Ten Calendar Years (Expressed in Thousands)

Table IX

Calendar Year	Gross State Product (Current \$)	Gross State Product (Inflation- Adjusted \$)	Personal Income (Current \$)	Personal Income (Inflation- Adjusted \$)	Average Annual Consumer Price Index
2000	\$ 67,540,000	\$ 39,221,800	\$ 59,717,000	\$ 34,678,900	172.2
1999	64,815,000	38,904,600	57,273,000	34,377,600	166.6
1998	62,015,000	38,046,000	55,075,000	33,788,300	163.0
1997	59,291,000	36,941,400	51,601,000	32,150,200	160.5
1996	56,309,000	35,888,500	48,898,000	31,165,100	156.9
1995	54,397,000	35,693,600	46,241,000	30,341,900	152.4
1994	51,260,000	34,588,400	44,077,000	29,741,600	148.2
1993	47,356,000	32,772,300	40,767,000	28,212,500	144.5
1992	44,218,000	31,516,700	38,398,000	27,368,500	140.3
1991	41,306,000	30,327,500	35,775,000	26,266,500	136.2

Source: Gross State Product (GSP) -- Mississippi Econometric Model

Gross State Product (Inflation Adjusted) -- GSP divided by Average Annual Consumer Price Index (CPI)

Personal Income (PI) -- Mississippi Econometric Model Personal Income (Inflation Adjusted) -- PI divided by CPI

Average Annual Consumer Price Index -- U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics



Bank Deposits, Retail Sales, Median Household Disposable Income

For the Last Ten Calendar Years (Expressed in Thousands)

Table X

Median Household Disposable **Retail Sales** (Aftertax) Income \$ 28 28 27 26 25 24

Bank Deposits 2000 \$ 26,937,543 \$ 34,501,862 1999 23,389,129 33,382,785 1998 22,546,393 30,670,175 1997 25,851,444 28,677,726 1996 24,802,701 24,643,485 1995 23,960,825 25,796,258 27 1994 22,832,705 24,059,806 1993 20,493,525 21,240,615 25 23 1992 19,700,197 19,778,000 1991 22 19,068,256 19,108,000

Source: Bank Deposits -- Mississippi Department of Banking and Consumer Finance

Retail Sales -- Mississippi State Tax Commission

Median Household Disposable (Aftertax) Income -- Sales and Marketing Management, Survey of Buying Power

Principal Industrial Employers

(Ranked by Number of Employees)

Calendar Year

Table XI

Company	Number of Plants	Number of Employees
Northrop Grumman	3	10,863
Sanderson Farms, Inc.	8	4,701
Howard Industries, Inc.	4	4,310
Friede Goldman Halter	7	4,126
Tyson Foods, Inc.	6	3,786
La-Z-Boy Chair Company	10	3,401
Choctaw Maid Farms	4	3,345
Lennox International	3	3,322
Furniture Brands International	4	3,309
Georgia-Pacific Corporation	20	2,985
Peco Farms, Inc.	8	2,930
Sara Lee Corporation	3	2,675
BCR Foods	3	2,647
Delphi Automotive System	3	2,454
Peavey Electronics Corporation	4	2,345
International Paper Company	11	2,274
Ashley Furniture	2	1,988
Weyerhaeuser Company	12	1,833
Lifestyle Furnishings International	6	1,769
Leggett & Platt, Inc.	13	1,761
Franklin Corporation	1	1,440
Cooper Tire & Rubber	2	1,439
W. G. Yates & Sons	5	1,413
Sunbeam Corporation	3	1,407
Tecumseh Products	3	1,342

Source: Mississippi Development Authority



Population and Employment

For the Last Ten Calendar Years Table XII

Selected Indicators	2000	1999	1998
Population	2,790,000	2,770,000	2,750,000
Employed Unemployed	1,251,100 75,300	1,203,000 64,500	1,199,200 68,200
Total Labor Force	1,326,400	1,267,500	1,267,400
Mississippi Unemployment Rate	5.7%	5.1%	5.4%
U.S. Unemployment Rate	4.0%	4.2%	4.5%

Source: Population -- Mississippi Econometric Model

Employed, Unemployed, Mississippi Unemployment Rate -- Mississippi Employment Security Commission

U.S. Unemployment Rate -- U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics

Mississippi Average Annual Employment by Sector

For the Last Ten Calendar Years

Table XIII

Sector	2000	1999	1998
Agriculture	33,200	36,300	36,300
Construction	55,400	55,500	54,400
Finance, insurance and real estate	42,700	42,900	42,500
Government	234,500	227,100	223,400
Manufacturing	233,900	243,900	245,500
Mining	4,400	5,000	6,300
Services	272,700	268,900	262,600
Transportation and public utilities	56,800	55,800	53,800
Wholesale and retail trade	256,800	254,200	245,200

Source: Mississippi Employment Security Commission - Establishment Based Employment

Mississippi Average Annual Wages by Sector

For the Last Ten Calendar Years Table XIV

Sector	2000	1999	1998
Agriculture	\$ 19,239 \$	18,859 \$	18,064
Construction	27,705	26,937	26,508
Finance, insurance and real estate	32,252	30,460	30,005
Government	23,829	23,043	22,463
Manufacturing	28,496	27,630	26,712
Mining	38,404	40,171	36,794
Retail trade	14,736	14,500	14,003
Services	24,508	23,489	22,870
Transportation and public utilities	34,910	33,210	32,721
Wholesale trade	33,399	32,532	31,466

Source: Mississippi Employment Security Commission - Establishment Based Employment

1997	1996	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991
2,730,000	2,710,000	2,690,000	2,660,000	2,640,000	2,610,000	2,590,000
1,189,800 72,500	1,180,200 77,000	1,180,000 77,000	1,169,800 82,900	1,138,200 78,300	1,093,700 97,700	1,086,000 104,100
1,262,300	1,257,200	1,257,000	1,252,700	1,216,500	1,191,400	1,190,100
5.7%	6.1%	6.1%	6.6%	6.4%	8.2%	8.7%
4.9%	5.4%	5.6%	6.1%	6.9%	7.5%	6.8%

1997	1996	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991
35,800	38,200	41,400	38,300	40,300	39,800	35,700
50,900	48,600	45,400	43,500	39,600	35,400	34,800
41,700	40,900	40,000	39,700	38,800	38,400	38,700
219,000	216,800	214,700	213,700	210,100	207,900	203,900
241,800	245,600	257,800	261,000	255,700	251,900	246,900
5,900	5,300	4,900	5,100	5,200	5,200	5,700
256,300	246,100	232,400	224,700	196,700	175,500	165,800
53,000	52,800	51,100	48,600	46,300	45,000	45,000
238,400	232,900	228,200	219,400	209,800	201,000	196,800

1997	1996	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991
\$ 17,318 \$	16,501 \$	16,153 \$	15,276 \$	14,457 \$	14,395 \$	13,758
24,369	23,294	22,188	21,928	20,782	19,961	19,237
28,030	26,707	25,916	24,748	24,112	23,198	21,546
21,703	20,731	19,923	18,965	18,156	17,540	17,410
25,584	24,323	23,301	22,593	21,768	21,119	20,022
34,674	31,661	30,025	29,175	27,829	27,367	26,245
13,333	12,635	12,181	11,805	11,370	11,113	10,620
21,980	21,222	20,569	19,416	18,713	18,302	17,718
32,041	30,406	29,520	28,983	27,952	27,710	26,285
29,636	28,387	27,367	26,523	25,547	24,968	23,862



Public School Enrollment Table XV For the Last Ten Academic Years 2000/2001 1999/2000 1998/1999 1997/1998 Grade Kindergarten Grades 1-3 39,055 121,810 39,455 124,176 41,057 40,667 123,254 112,996 124,759 Grades 4-6 118,450 116,155 113,584 114,885 89,796 115,585 90,947 116,913 91,783 120,205 92,183 Grades 7-9 **Grades 10-12** Special Education 12,562 13,044 14,283 15,487 **Total Enrollment** 496,558 499,362 502,379 504,792

Source: Mississippi State Department of Education

Full-time Equivalent Student Enrolli	ment - Commu	ınity and Jı	unior Colle	ges
For the Last Ten Academic Years				Table XVI
Community and Junior College	2000/2001	1999/2000	1998/1999	1997/1998
Coahoma Community College Copiah-Lincoln Community College East Central Community College East Mississippi Community College Hinds Community College Holmes Community College Itawamba Community College Jones County Junior College Meridian Community College Mississippi Delta Community College Mississippi Gulf Coast Community College Northeast Mississippi Community College Northwest Mississippi Community College Pearl River Community College Southwest Mississippi Community College	1,418 3,272 3,312 3,121 10,976 3,328 4,075 5,572 3,183 3,419 9,140 4,353 5,127 3,245 2,083	1,317 3,086 2,605 2,848 10,943 3,089 3,946 5,016 3,077 5,242 10,054 4,792 5,074 3,291 2,066	1,336 2,967 2,518 3,033 10,361 2,466 3,965 5,465 3,132 4,208 10,124 4,366 5,083 3,264 2,022	1,458 3,047 2,463 2,725 10,635 2,854 3,820 5,133 3,271 3,597 9,965 4,416 5,247 2,967 1,997
Total Community and Junior Colleges	65,624	66,446	64,310	63,595

Source: Mississippi State Board for Community and Junior Colleges

Full-time Equivalent Student Enrollment - Universities								
For the Last Ten Academic Years				Table XVII				
University	2000/2001	1999/2000	1998/1999	1997/1998				
Alcorn State University	2,936	2,871	2,860	2,847				
Delta State University	3,916	4,086	4,048	4,085				
Jackson State University	6,832	6,354	6,292	6,333				
Mississippi State University	16,561	16,076	15,718	15,645				
Mississippi University for Women	2,815	2,953	3,314	3,309				
Mississippi Valley State University	2,687	2,509	2,445	2,253				
University of Mississippi	12,234	11,746	11,443	11,301				
University of Southern Mississippi	14,509	14,350	14,533	14,593				
Total Universities	62,490	60,945	60,653	60,366				
University of Mississippi Medical Center	1,694	1,781	1,862	1,877				

Source: Dept. of Research and Planning, Institutions of Higher Learning, State of Mississippi

1996/1997	1995/1996	1994/1995	1993/1994	1992/1993	1991/1992
40,511	40,559	39,545	38,523	37,077	36,954
120,952	118,376	117,407	117,362	119,904	121,500
113,212	114,646	116,375	118,755	121,097	122,108
122,732	123,903	125,306	123,797	121,260	118,497
90,311	89,375	88,419	88,936	88,962	88,322
16,249	16,743	16,249	16,001	15,929	14,196
503,967	503,602	503,301	503,374	504,229	501,577

1996/1997	1995/1996	1994/1995	1993/1994	1992/1993	1991/1992
1,457	1,576	1,410	1,332	818	1,216
2,984	2,941	2,790	2,597	2,542	2,618
2,358	4,404	1,800	1,647	2,112	1,568
3,426	2,896	1,876	1,331	1,493	1,388
10,745	10,290	10,668	10,065	10,508	10,078
2,968	2,492	2,549	2,465	2,173	2,074
4,302	3,957	4,122	3,989	3,934	3,954
5,128	5,073	4,828	4,772	4,937	4,435
3,213	2,963	2,868	3,059	3,047	2,805
3,576	3,343	3,931	3,515	3,723	3,622
10,203	10,550	12,393	13,852	10,266	10,203
4,044	3,879	3,915	3,634	3,817	3,587
5,276	4,653	4,889	4,566	4,319	3,919
3,049	2,840	3,038	3,109	3,083	3,101
1,900	1,792	1,549	1,638	1,536	1,561
64,629	63,649	62,626	61,571	58,308	56,129

	1996/1997	1995/1996	1994/1995	1993/1994	1992/1993	1991/1992
	3,073	2,989	2,756	2,671	2,872	3,204
	4,015	3,288	3,199	3,298	3,205	3,454
	6,218	5,479	5,273	5,477	5,506	5,946
	14,859	12,185	11,680	11,894	12,232	12,192
	3,277	2,055	2,060	1,945	1,959	1,942
	2,199	2,145	2,177	2,299	2,217	2,051
	10,993	9,449	9,253	9,516	9,948	10,207
	14,117	11,689	10,516	10,429	10,742	11,254
_	58,751	49,279	46,914	47,529	48,681	50,250
	1,806	2,450	2,045	2,377	2,272	2,311



Miscellaneous Statistics

June 30, 2001 Table XVIII

Date Entered Union December 10, 1817

Form of Government Legislative - Executive - Judicial

Miles of State Highway 10,665

Land Area 47,233 Square Miles

State Highway Patrol:

Number of Stations 9
Number of Sworn Officers 568

Higher Education (Universities and Community and Junior Colleges):

Number of Campuses in State53Number of Educators8,258Number of Students129,808

Recreation:

Number of State Parks 28

Area of State Parks 23,714 Acres
Area of State Forests 133,118 Acres

State Employees:

Full-Time 31,859
Part-Time(Permanent) 811

Source: Mississippi Statistical Abstract

Mississippi Department of Transportation Mississippi Department of Public Safety

Board of Trustees of State Institutions of Higher Learning, State of Mississippi

Mississippi State Board for Community and Junior Colleges Mississippi Department of Wildlife, Fisheries and Parks

Mississippi Forestry Commission Mississippi State Personnel Board

Acknowledgements

The Comprehensive Annual Financial Report was prepared by the Mississippi Department of Finance and Administration, Office of Fiscal Management, Bureau of Financial Reporting:

Melissa G. Womack, CPA, Director

Betty L. Smith, Assistant Director

Susan S. Dodder, CPA, Fiscal Analyst Sr.

Julie D. Ethridge, Fiscal Analyst Sr.

Bettie A. Fulgham, Accountant Auditor II

Retha V. Gregory, Fiscal Analyst Sr.

Sarah S. Prewitt, CPA, Fiscal Analyst Sr.

Kathy B. Wilson, Fiscal Analyst Sr.

Shirley Yelverton, Special Projects Officer

Leslie Bounds, Contract Accountant

Special acknowledgement goes to:

Leila C. Malatesta, Office of Fiscal Management Director, who provided guidance and support.

Mona W. Jones, Administrative Assistant, who provided word processing services.

Kym Wiggins, Public Information Officer, who designed the cover.

The Office of the State Auditor, whose commitment and valued input into this project is reflected in this accomplishment.

All financial and accounting personnel throughout Mississippi state government, whose extra efforts to contribute accurate, timely financial data for their agencies made this report possible.